



Aalborg Universitet

AALBORG UNIVERSITY  
DENMARK

## MicroRNA Signatures and Transcriptional Regulatory Networks in Glioblastoma

Henriksen, Michael

DOI (link to publication from Publisher):  
[10.5278/vbn.phd.med.00097](https://doi.org/10.5278/vbn.phd.med.00097)

Publication date:  
2017

Document Version  
Publisher's PDF, also known as Version of record

[Link to publication from Aalborg University](#)

Citation for published version (APA):  
Henriksen, M. (2017). *MicroRNA Signatures and Transcriptional Regulatory Networks in Glioblastoma*. Aalborg Universitetsforlag. Ph.d.-serien for Det Sundhedsvidenskabelige Fakultet, Aalborg Universitet  
<https://doi.org/10.5278/vbn.phd.med.00097>

### General rights

Copyright and moral rights for the publications made accessible in the public portal are retained by the authors and/or other copyright owners and it is a condition of accessing publications that users recognise and abide by the legal requirements associated with these rights.

- Users may download and print one copy of any publication from the public portal for the purpose of private study or research.
- You may not further distribute the material or use it for any profit-making activity or commercial gain
- You may freely distribute the URL identifying the publication in the public portal -

### Take down policy

If you believe that this document breaches copyright please contact us at [vbn@aub.aau.dk](mailto:vbn@aub.aau.dk) providing details, and we will remove access to the work immediately and investigate your claim.



# **MICRORNA SIGNATURES AND TRANSCRIPTIONAL REGULATORY NETWORKS IN GLIOBLASTOMA**

**BY  
MICHAEL TØRNGREN HENRIKSEN**

**DISSERTATION SUBMITTED 2017**



**AALBORG UNIVERSITY**  
DENMARK



# **MicroRNA Signatures and Transcriptional Regulatory Networks in Glioblastoma**

Ph.D. Dissertation  
Michael Tørngren Henriksen

A dissertation submitted to the Department of Health Science and  
Technology, The Doctoral School in Medicine, Biomedical Science and  
Technology, in partial fulfilment of the degree of Doctor of Philosophy,  
Aalborg, Denmark, August, 2016



Dissertation submitted: January, 2017

PhD supervisor: Assoc. Prof. Meg Duroux  
Laboratory of Cancer Biology  
Department of Health Science and Technology  
Aalborg University, Denmark

PhD committee: Professor Karen Dybkær Sørensen (chairman)  
Aalborg University, Denmark  
  
Clinical Professor, PhD, MD Bjarne Winther Kristensen  
Odense University Hospital, Denmark  
  
Associate Professor, PhD Ondrej Slaby  
University Campus Bohunice, Czech Republic

PhD Series: Faculty of Medicine, Aalborg University

ISSN (online): 2246-1302  
ISBN (online): 978-87-7112-890-1

Published by:  
Aalborg University Press  
Skjernvej 4A, 2nd floor  
DK – 9220 Aalborg Ø  
Phone: +45 99407140  
aauf@forlag.aau.dk  
forlag.aau.dk

© Copyright: Michael Tørngren Henriksen

Printed in Denmark by Rosendahls, 2017

No part of this work may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without prior written permission from the Publisher.





Dedicated to Linda



*"If you haven't found it yet, keep looking.  
Don't settle. As with all matters of the heart,  
you'll know when you find it.  
And like any great relationship,  
it just gets better and better as the years roll on"*  
Steven Paul Jobs



# CURRICULUM VITAE

## Michael Tørngren Henriksen

3. November 1982



Flakholmen 22, 2. th.  
2720 Vanløse

### **Employment**

Teacher at HTX, Københavns Tekniske Skole, København, 2014 – present

PhD. Fellow at Department of Health Science and Technology, Aalborg University, Aalborg, Laboratory of Cancer Biology, 2010 – present

### **Publications**

Møller H G, Rasmussen A P, Andersen H H, Johnsen K B, Henriksen M, Duroux M, "A systematic review of microRNA in glioblastoma multiform: micro-modulators in the mesenchymal mode of migration and invasion," *Molecular Neuropathology*, vol. 47, no. 1, pp. 131-144, 2013.

Pilgaard L, Mortensen J H, Henriksen M, Olesen P, Sørensen P, Laursen R, Vyberg M, Agger R, Zachar V, Moos T, Duroux M, "Cripto-1 expression in glioblastoma multiform," *Brain Pathology*, vol. 24, no. 4, pp. 360-370, 2014.

Henriksen M, Johnsen K B, Andersen H H, Pilgaard L, Duroux M, "MicroRNA expression signatures determine prognosis and survival in glioblastoma multiform – a systematic review," *Molecular Neurobiology*, vol. 50, no. 3, pp. 896-913, 2014.

Henriksen M, Johnsen K B, Olesen P, Pilgaard L, Duroux M, "MicroRNA expression signatures and their correlation with clinicopathological features in glioblastoma mul-

tiform," *Neuromolecular Medicine*, vol. 16, no. 3, pp. 565-577, 2014.

Henriksen M, Duroux L, Zachar V, Duroux M, "Brain-specific fatty acid binding protein transcriptional regulatory network," *BBA – Gene Regulatory Mechanisms*, (under review), 2016.

Henriksen M, Duroux L, Pilgaard L, Agger R, Moos T, Zachar V, Duroux M, "The elusive expression of FABP7 and its association to the molecular subtype of GBM," (in preparation).

## PREFACE

To further our understanding of glioblastoma (GBM) biology, a deeper insight into the mechanisms of this severe disease is necessary, though also a daunting task. Much is already discovered with respect to the genetic instability underpinning this aggressive cancer, with many key signalling pathways dys-regulated providing distinguishable hallmarks. However, not everything can be explained purely by the expression of the gene. Here microRNAs (miRNAs), which are post-transcriptional regulators of gene expression, have shed light on new aspects of both gene regulation as well as post-transcriptional regulation in GBM.

This thesis has been divided into two parts composed of four papers. Part I looks at the microRNA regulatory landscape and takes the form of two papers. The first paper *“MicroRNA Expression Signatures Determine Prognosis and Survival in Glioblastoma Multiforme – A Systematic Overview”* aimed at providing an up-to-date account of the miRNA expression profiles in tumour tissue associated with prognosis and survival in GBM. Based on literature, a signature or pattern of miRNAs was derived which has a prognostic potential and the miRNAs reported to have a protective or risk-associated profile have been highlighted in relation to GBM. Finally, the studies that have reported miRNA signatures with respect to prognosis have been compared to find a common miRNA profile across the different studies. However, the coherence between these signatures was small, and correlations to clinicopathological features other than survival are seldom seen. Building on these findings, paper two *“MicroRNA Expression Signatures and their Correlation with Clinicopathological Features in Glioblastoma”* aimed to identify any significant relationship between miRNA signatures and clinicopathological data combining pathological features with miRNA and mRNA analysis. In fourteen GBM tumours a total of 61 miRNAs were shown to cluster the GBM tumours into long- and short-term-surviving patients. Many of these miRNAs were associated with differential expression in GBM, including a number of miRNAs shown to confer risk or protection with respect to clinical outcome and to modulate the mesenchymal mode of migration and invasion (MMMI). An inverse relationship between miR-125b and Nestin expression was identified

and correlated with overall survival in GBM patients, eloquently illustrating how clinicopathological findings and molecular profiling may be a relevant combination to predict patient outcome. The intriguing finding that many of the differentially expressed miRNAs contained exosome-packaging motifs in their mature sequence suggested that we must expand our view to encompass complex intercellular communication in order to identify molecular prognostic biomarkers and to increase our knowledge in the field of GBM pathogenesis.

In part II, the scope of the thesis broadens still in the field of gene regulation, looking at the expression of brain fatty acid binding protein (FABP7), a protein tightly linked to the invasive nature of GBM. Paper three, a comprehensive review "*Brain-Specific Fatty Acid Binding Protein Transcriptional Regulatory Network*" was aimed at providing an up-to-date account of transcriptional regulatory elements, factors and DNA-binding proteins of the FABP7 gene, which have been reported in the literature or extracted from public electronic databases. It was assumed that the entire set of transcription factors binding to the FABP7 gene was finite and that the tight spatio-temporal control of FABP7 expression in normal development, as well as in pathologies such as astrocytoma and other types of cancer, was in part the result of their combinations. An exhaustive list of FABP7 transcription factors, as well as a physical map of their interaction sites was established. Establishing such a map should be helpful to unravel and understand FABP7 transcriptional regulation in normal development and pathological conditions, and eventually to understand evolutionary divergence from closely related paralogues also expressed in nervous tissue (i.e. heart-type fatty acid binding protein and epidermal fatty acid binding protein). With this regulatory map in place, the expression of FABP7 was further investigated in tissue and primary cell lines and is presented in paper four "*The elusive expression of FABP7 and its association to the molecular subtype of glioblastoma*". High FABP7 expression in tumour tissue was not mirrored in patient matched primary culture, an observation previously reported by De Rosa et al. [72], which made us question the validity of such model primary cultures with respect to loss of FABP7 expression and what factors underpin this change in expression. It was hypothesised that the elusive FABP7 behaviour was due to factors known to regulate FABP7 and to the presence or absence of molecular subtypes. Here it was found that FABP7 belonged to the classical subtype of GBM, though some tumours with high FABP7 expression showed characteristics of a mesenchymal subtype. Both subtypes had characteristics that were associated with FABP7 function, which suggested that FABP7 belonged to one or the other. This, the association with both subtypes, could be multifaceted where the protein plays different functional roles linked to one or more of the GBM hallmarks that facilitate tumour progression.



## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

It was not written anywhere when I began my educational journey that I would end up having a PhD fellowship, but circumstances revealed that I in the fall of 2010 started one at the department of Health Science and Technology at Aalborg University.

The choice of doing a PhD fellowship has been a daunting task, which has challenged me and evolved me both professionally and personally. It has been tough, with long nights in the laboratory or early mornings in the rain for work. It has been quit a remarkable journey. This thesis is the culmination of all that work. Boiled down to the essentials. There have been many redirections, sideline projects, and funny investigations, which for the sake of the story have been left out, albeit still relevant for the community working with glioblastoma pathology.

It has been typed on my educational companion through the last seven years, a MacBook 2006, which has done a magnificent job. However, all of this would not have been possible if it have not been for the kindness and help of various people that I have meet along my way. First of all, a special thanks goes to my supervisor associate professor Meg Duroux for being my scientific mentor and for her moral support through this endeavour. Without her faith in me, and the courage to take me on board this would not have been possible and for that I am ever so grateful. Furthermore, I would like to acknowledge all the employees in the biomedicine group, former as well as present. The laboratory for cancer biology for providing my home for four years. The senior scientists Linda Pilgaard, Trine Fink, Vladimir Zachar, Torben Moos and Ralf Agger. The technicians, Helle, Ole, Ditte, Merete and Rikke, in the biomedicine group and Charlotte Sten. Likewise I would like to thank warmly, fellow students Kasper, Hjalte, and Joachim for their time in the laboratory and paper writing. PhD-students and colleagues, especially Chris Bath, for coffee breaks and geeky conversation, whether it was scientific or Apple related. Additionally, I would like to thank those at Aalborg University Hospital, Hybrigenics, Institute of Medicine (Göteborg, Sweeden), Systems Biology and Bioinformatics (Rostock, Germany) and Danish Cancer Society

Research Center (Copenhagen, Denmark) with whom I have had the pleasure of collaborating and helped me gain insights into new areas.

Finally, I would like to thank my family and friends for coping with me through all the ups and downs. To Kim Jensen and Anders Rosenberg for being a place to escape and keep me grounded, and to Rico Nielsen for being a solid rock of encouragement personally as well as professionally. To my parents, Jette and Palle Henriksen, for always to believe in me and to have given me the best start in life that I could ever have wanted. But most of all I would like to thank my wife Linda Tørngren Henriksen, for putting up with all the late hours, my absentmindedness, my mess of papers and book, and my lack of time orientation. I know that this has been a toll on you. This is for you. Without you in my life I would have gotten lost in the black of the night. You are my lighthouse. My guidance.

Michael Henriksen  
København,

## ABSTRACT

The overall objective of this thesis was to gain a better understanding of the molecular mechanisms that underpin the invasive nature of GBM. The dysregulation of key signalling pathways plays a role in tumourgenesis and relapse [160] giving rise to GBM hallmarks [134]. One of the most prominent hallmarks of GBM is the invasive or infiltrative nature which can in part be due to a population of cells called cancer stem cells (CSCs), which supports the tumour growth in a heterogeneous hypoxic niche [15]. Gene regulation, pre- and post-transcriptional (microRNA), and how this can be linked in some way to the expression of stem cell like proteins that are dys-regulated has been the main focus point in this thesis and by looking at these in combination with clinicopathological features, we have learnt more about the underlying pathology of this disease and its progression.

This thesis is a compilation of several papers, which are subdivided into two parts based on theme. Part one, *"MicroRNA in Glioblastoma"*, explores the role of microRNA (miRNA) in GBM and their association with survival. An overview of signatures or patterns of miRNAs, which are of prognostic potential, was established to find a common miRNA profile and to identify miRNAs associated with survival, clinical outcome and the modulation of the mesenchymal mode of migration and invasion (MMMI). A number of these were associated with differential expression in GBM patients, including miR-125b which had an inverse correlation with Nestin expression and correlated with overall survival in GBM patients, eloquently illustrating how clinico-pathological findings and molecular profiling may be a relevant combination to predict patient outcome.

The second part, *"Brain Specific Fatty Acid Binding Protein in Glioblastoma"*, looks extensively into the regulation of the brain fatty acid binding protein (FABP7), a highly upregulated protein in GBM and part of its underlying invasive nature. FABP7 is a stem cell marker in GBM and was early on recognised as a gene involved in GBM biology. However, the fundamental aspects of regulation within cancer are, at the moment, still elusive. The regulatory landscape of FABP7 is comprised of many aspects, with some revealed

but most still elusive. A comprehensive map of the binding of transcription factors, the primal regulator, was generated, describing the function of 27 transcription and signalling factors with reference to their effect on FABP7 expression, their role in neural development, and in GBM. A majority of these are associated with regulatory modules in GBM, confirming FABP7 as a target gene in GBM. Though FABP7 is highly upregulated in GBM, it is notoriously lacking from many GBM cell lines (e.g. U87) or primary cell cultures. It was found that FABP7 is lost upon cultivation of GBM tissue, however, for some cultures, the protein could be re-expressed upon neurosphere formation or xenografting. This elusive behaviour was hypothesised to be in part a function of the molecular subtype which led to the finding that FABP7 belongs to the classical subtype, along with Nestin, another known stem cell marker.

# DANSK RESUMÉ

(Abstract in Danish)

Det overordnede formål med denne afhandling var at opnå en bedre forståelse for de molekulære mekanismer, der understøtter den invasive natur af GBM. Forstyrrelse i reguleringen af vigtige signalveje spiller en rolle i tumorgenesis og tilbagefald [160], hvilket giver anledning til kendetegnende for GBM [134]. Et af de mest fremtrædende kendetegn for GBM er den invasive eller infiltrative natur som til dels kan skyldes en population af celler kaldet cancer stamceller (CSCr), som understøtter tumorvækst i en heterogen hypoxisk niche [15]. Genregulering, før og efter transcription (microRNA), og hvordan dette kan være forbundet på en eller anden måde til ekspressionen af stamcelle lignende proteiner der ikke er korrekt reguleret, har været det vigtigste fokuspunkt i denne afhandling og ved at se på disse i kombination med klinisk-patologiske træk, har vi lært mere om den underliggende patologi af denne sygdom og dens progression.

Denne afhandling er en samling af flere artikler, der er opdelt i to dele baseret på temaer. Første del, "*MicroRNA i glioblastom*", udforsker rollen af microRNA (miRNA) i GBM og deres forbindelse til overlevelse. En oversigt over signaturer eller mønstre af miRNA, som er af prognostisk potentiale, blev etableret for at finde en fælles miRNA profil og identificere miRNA forbundet til overlevelse, kliniske udfald og modulation af mesenkymal form for migration og invasion (MMMI). En del af disse var forbundet med varierende udtryk af miRNA'er i GBM patienter, herunder miR-125b, som havde en omvendt sammenhæng med udtrykkningen af Nestin og passede med overlevelse i GBM patienter samlet set, hvilket illustrerer hvordan klinisk-patologiske fund og molekulære profiler kan være en relevant kombination til at forudsige udfaldet for patienten.

Den anden del, "*Hjerne specifik fedtsyrer-bindende protein i glioblastom*", ser omfattende på reguleringen af hjernens fedtsyre-bindende protein (FABP7), et yderst opreguleret protein i GBM og en del af GBMs underliggende invasive natur. FABP7 er en stamcelle markør i GBM og blev tidligt anerkendt som et gen involveret i GBM biologi. Men de grundlæggende aspekter

af regulering inden for kræft er i øjeblikket stadig undvigende. Reguleringen af FABP7 består af mange aspekter, med nogle afsløret, men de fleste stadig uafklaret. Et omfattende kort over bindingen af transkriptionsfaktorer, de primære regulatorer, blev genereret. Her beskrives funktionen af 27 transskriptions og signaleringsfaktorer med henvisning til deres effekt på udtrykkningen af FABP7, deres rolle i udvikling af hjernen og i GBM. Et flertal af disse er forbundet med regulatoriske moduler i GBM, der bekræfter FABP7 genet som mål i GBM. Selvom FABP7 er stærkt opreguleret i GBM, er det notorisk manglende fra mange GBM cellelinier (fx U87) eller primære cellekulturer. Det blev konstateret, at FABP7 er tabt ved dyrkning af GBM væv, men for nogle kulturer kunne proteinet blive udtrykt på ny ved dannelsen af neurosfære eller et xenotransplantat. Det blev formodet at denne undvigende opførsel delvis kunne være en funktion af den molekylære undertype, som førte til den konklusion, at FABP7 tilhører den klassiske undertype, sammen med Nestin, en anden kendt stamcellemarkør.

## THESIS DETAILS

**Thesis Title:** MicroRNA Signatures and Transcriptional Regulatory Networks in Glioblastoma  
**Ph.D. Student:** Michael Tørngren Henriksen  
**Supervisors:** Assoc. Prof. Meg Duroux, Aalborg University

The main body of this thesis consists of the following four papers, where two are published, one is under review and one is in preparation.

- [1] Henriksen M, Johnsen K B, Andersen H H, Pilgaard L, Duroux M, "MicroRNA expression signatures determine prognosis and survival in glioblastoma multiforme - a systematic review," *Molecular Neurobiology*, vol. 50, no. 3, pp. 896–913, 2014.
- [2] Henriksen M, Johnsen K B, Olesen P, Pilgaard L, Duroux M, "MicroRNA expression signatures and their correlation with clinicopathological features in glioblastoma multiforme," *Neuromolecular Medicine*, vol. 16, no. 3, pp. 565–577, 2014.
- [3] Henriksen M, Duroux L, Zachar V, Duroux M, "Brain-specific fatty acid binding protein transcriptional regulatory network," *BBA - Gene Regulatory Mechanisms*, (under review), 2016.
- [4] Henriksen M, Duroux L, Pilgaard L, Agger R, Moos T, Zachar V, Duroux M, "The elusive expression of FABP7 and its association to the molecular subtype of GBM," (in preparation).

In addition to the main papers, contribution has been made to the following publications.

- [5] Møller H G, Rasmussen A P, Andersen H H, Johnsen K B, Henriksen M, Duroux M, "A systematic review of microRNA in glioblastoma multiforme: micro-modulators in the mesenchymal mode of migration and invasion," *Molecular Neuropathology*, vol. 47, no. 1, pp. 131–144, 2013.

- [6] Pilgaard L, Mortensen J H, Henriksen M, Olesen P, Sørensen P, Laursen R, Vyberg M, Agger R, Zachar V, Moos T, Duroux M, "Cripto-1 expression in glioblastoma multiform," *Brain Pathology*, vol. 24, no. 4, pp. 360–370, 2014.

Conference papers and proceedings.

- [7] Henriksen M, Johsen K B, Olesen P, Pilgaard L, Duroux M, "Glioblastoma miRNA signatures linked to progression free survival," 8<sup>th</sup> *International MicroRNAs Europe - 2013 meeting*, Cambridge, UK, 2013.
- [8] Henriksen M, Duroux L, Pilgaard L, Zachar V, Duroux M, "Down-regulation of FABP7 in glioblastoma primary cultures," *Brain tumor 2013*, Berlin, Germany, 2013.
- [9] Mortensen J H, Pilgaard L, Henriksen M, Olesen P, Sørensen P, Agger R, Vyberg M, Moos T, Zachar V, Duroux M, "Cripto-1 is differentially expressed in glioblastoma and resides in the vascular niche," *Brain tumor 2013*, Berlin, Germany, 2013.

This thesis has been submitted for assessment in partial fulfilment of the PhD degree. The thesis is based on the published or submitted scientific papers, which are listed above. Parts of the papers are used directly or indirectly in the extended summary of the thesis. As part of the assessment, co-author statements have been made available to the assessment committee and are also available at the Faculty. The thesis is not in its present form acceptable for open publication but only limited and closed circulation as copyright may be ensured.



# Contents

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Curriculum Vitae   | ix    |
| Preface  | xi    |
| Acknowledgement  | xiii  |
| Abstract   | xv    |
| Dansk Resumé   | xvii  |
| Thesis Details   | xix   |
| List of Figures  | xxvii |
| List of Tables   | xxix  |
| List of Abbreviations  | xxxi  |
| <br>General Introduction                                     | <br>1 |
| 1 Introduction   | 3     |
| 1 Glioblastoma Pathology . . . . .                           | 3     |
| 2 Biology of Glioblastoma . . . . .                          | 4     |
| 3 Glioblastoma Molecular Subtypes . . . . .                  | 6     |
| 3.1 Characteristics of the Proneural Molecular Subtype . . . | 6     |
| 3.2 Characteristics of the Classical Molecular Subtype . . . | 7     |

|                                   |   |           |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 3.3                               | Characteristics of the Neural Molecular Subtype . . . . .                   | 7         |
| 3.4                               | Characteristics of the Mesenchymal Molecular Subtype . . . . .              | 7         |
| 4                                 | Glioma and Stemness . . . . .   | 8         |
| 5                                 | The Tumour Microenvironment . . . . .                                       | 10        |
|                                   | The Tumour Microenvironment . . . . .                                       | 10        |
|                                   | The Tumour Microenvironment . . . . .                                       | 11        |
| 5.1                               | The Angiogenic Niche . . . . .  | 11        |
| 5.2                               | The Hypoxic Niche . . . . .   | 12        |
| 5.3                               | Cell-to-Cell Communication: The Extracellular Communication Niche . . . . . | 12        |
| 6                                 | Aims of thesis . . . . .  | 13        |
| <b>Methodology</b>                |   | <b>15</b> |
| 2                                 |   | 17        |
| 1                                 | Collection of Tumour Specimens . . . . .                                    | 17        |
| 2                                 | Tumour Tissue Processing . . . . .  | 18        |
| 3                                 | Culture Conditions . . . . .  | 19        |
| 4                                 | RNA Isolation and Quantification . . . . .                                  | 19        |
| 5                                 | Quantitative Real-Time Polymerase Chain Reaction Analysis . . . . .         | 20        |
| 6                                 | Microarray and miRNA Arrays . . . . .                                       | 21        |
| 7                                 | Western Blotting Analysis . . . . .   | 22        |
| 8                                 | Immunohistochemistry . . . . .  | 23        |
| 9                                 | Bioinformatics . . . . .  | 24        |
| 10                                | Statistics . . . . .  | 26        |
| <b>I MicroRNA in Glioblastoma</b> |   | <b>27</b> |
| 3                                 | <b>Introduction</b>   | <b>29</b> |
| 1                                 | The Essential of MicroRNA . . . . .   | 29        |
| 2                                 | The Biogenesis of MicroRNA . . . . .  | 30        |

|          |  |           |
|----------|--|-----------|
| 3        | The Expression of MicroRNA in Glioblastoma Multiforme . . .  | 31        |
| 4        | Overall and Progression-Free Survival as Clinical Endpoints in Glioblastoma Multiforme . . . . .   | 32        |
| <b>4</b> | <b>MicroRNA Expression Signatures Determine Prognosis and Survival in Glioblastoma Multiforme - A Systematic Overview</b>  | <b>35</b> |
| 1        | Prognostic MicroRNA Signatures in Glioblastoma Multiforme .  | 37        |
| 1.1      | MicroRNA Signatures Derived from Database Mining .   | 38        |
| 2        | MicroRNA Signatures Derived from Independent Tissue Cohorts  | 41        |
| 3        | MicroRNA Reported to be Protective or Risk-Asso-ciated . . . .   | 47        |
| 3.1      | Clinically Protective MicroRNAs . . . . .  | 47        |
| 3.2      | Risk-Associated MicroRNAs . . . . .  | 48        |
| 4        | MicroRNAs Included in Several Signatures . . . . .   | 48        |
| 4.1      | Functional Analysis of the MicroRNAs Included in Sev-<br>eral Signatures . . . . .   | 53        |
| 5        | Perspectives on MicroRNA-Based Therapies for the Treatment<br>of Glioblastoma Multiforme . . . . .   | 55        |
| 6        | Concluding Remarks . . . . .   | 56        |
| <b>5</b> | <b>MicroRNA Expression Signatures and Their Correlation with Clini-<br/>copathological Features in Glioblastoma Multiforme</b>   | <b>59</b> |
| 1        | Results . . . . .  | 61        |
| 1.1      | Clinical Data . . . . .  | 61        |
| 1.2      | MicroRNA Expression Profile Determines Patients Sur-<br>vival . . . . .  | 62        |
| 1.3      | MicroRAs Dysregulated Between Long- and Short-Term<br>Surviving Patients are Reported to Confer Risk or Pro-<br>tection or Modulate the Mesenchymal Mode of Migra-<br>tion and Invasion in GBM . . . . . | 63        |
| 1.4      | Expression of miR-125b and Neural Stem Cell Marker<br>Nestin Correlate with Patient Survival . . . . .   | 66        |
| 1.5      | Exosome-Packaging Motifs in the Mature Sequences of<br>Differentially Expressed microRNAs Indicate a Role in<br>Paracrine Signalling . . . . .   | 67        |
| 2        | Discussion . . . . .   | 67        |

|           |  |           |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| 3         | Conclusion . . . . .   | 74        |
| <b>II</b> | <b>Brain-Specific Fatty Acid Binding Protein</b>   | <b>75</b> |
| 6         | Introduction   | 77        |
| 7         | Brain-Specific Fatty Acid Binding Protein Transcriptional Regulatory Network                           | 81        |
| 1         | Introduction . . . . .   | 83        |
| 2         | Results . . . . .  | 83        |
| 2.1       | Mapping FABP7 Transcriptional Regulatory Elements and Transcription Factors . . . . .                  | 83        |
| 2.2       | FABP7 Regulation in Astrocytic Tumour and Associated Transcription Factor Regulatory Network . . . . . | 85        |
| 3         | Conclusion . . . . .   | 85        |
| 8         | The Elusive Expression of FABP7 and its Association to the Molecular Subtype of GBM                    | 87        |
| 1         | Introduction . . . . .   | 89        |
| 2         | Results . . . . .  | 89        |
| 2.1       | Differential expression of FABP7 and transcriptional regulatory factors . . . . .                      | 89        |
| 2.2       | Molecular subtypes and FABP7 expression . . . . .  | 90        |
| 3         | Conclusion . . . . .   | 90        |
|           | <b>General Discussion</b>  | <b>93</b> |
| 9         |  | 95        |
| 1         | The Role of MicroRNA in Glioblastoma . . . . .   | 95        |
| 2         | MicroRNA Defined as Risk-associated vs Protective as Predictors of Clinical Outcome . . . . .          | 96        |
| 3         | MicroRNA Expression, Prognosis and Linking this to Clinical Findings . . . . .                         | 97        |
| 4         | The Potential of MicroRNA Modulating the Tumour Niche . . .  | 98        |

## Contents

|   |  |     |
|---|--|-----|
| 5 | FABP7: A Complex Regulatory Landscape . . . . .  | 98  |
| 6 | Piecing Together the Biological Dots: FABP7 Linked to Molecular Subtype . . . . .                                | 99  |
| 7 | Refining the Transcriptional Regulatory Landscape to Include the Role of MicroRNA and FABP7 Expression . . . . . | 100 |
| 8 | Tying Part One and Two Together . . . . .  | 100 |
| 9 | Future Perspectives . . . . .  | 101 |

|                   |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| <b>Appendices</b> | <b>103</b> |
|-------------------|------------|

|                                     |            |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>A Supplement to chapter five</b> | <b>105</b> |
|-------------------------------------|------------|

|                   |            |
|-------------------|------------|
| <b>References</b> | <b>107</b> |
|-------------------|------------|



## List of Figures

|     |   |    |
|-----|---|----|
| 1.1 | The three core pathways found in GBM . . . . .  | 9  |
| 3.1 | The biogenesis of miRNA . . . . .   | 31 |
| 5.1 | Dendrogram based on miRNA expression in tumour samples .  | 62 |
| 5.2 | Kaplan–Meier survival diagram based miRNA expression profile. . . . .                             | 63 |
| 5.3 | Graphical representation of differentially expressed miRNAs .                                     | 64 |
| 5.4 | Exosome-packaging motifs of miR-125b . . . . .  | 67 |
| 6.1 | Expression pattern of FABP7 . . . . .   | 79 |
| 7.1 | A map of FABP7 transcription factors from peer-reviewed literature . . . . .                      | 84 |
| 7.2 | Position of ENCODE transcription factors at FABP7 locus and upstream inter-genic region . . . . . | 85 |
| 7.3 | Small interaction network of the eleven newly identified FABP7 TFs . . . . .                      | 86 |
| 8.1 | The distribution of molecular subtypes among the TFs regulating FABP7 . . . . .                   | 90 |





## List of Tables

|     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| 1.1 | Overview of the molecular heterogeneity of the molecular subtypes . . . . .       | 10  |
| 2.1 | Overview of patient samples . . . . .   | 18  |
| 2.2 | List of primers . . . . .   | 20  |
| 4.1 | Studies performed on dataset obtained from public databases .                     | 39  |
| 4.2 | Studies performed on independent tissue cohorts . . . . .                         | 43  |
| 4.3 | miRNAs reported to be protective or risky-associated . . . . .                    | 49  |
| 4.4 | miRNA signatures correlating with survival in GBM . . . . .                       | 52  |
| 4.5 | Functional characteristics of miRNAs found in several signatures                  | 54  |
| 5.1 | Univariate analysis using the log-rank test . . . . .                             | 62  |
| 5.2 | MicroRNAs reported to be protective or risk-associated . . . . .                  | 65  |
| 5.3 | MicroRNAs linked to MMMI . . . . .  | 65  |
| 5.4 | MicroRNAs connected to long-term-survival and EXOmotifs .                         | 68  |
| A.1 | MicroRNAs upregulated in cluster 1 and upregulated in GBM                         | 105 |
| A.2 | MicroRNAs upregulated in cluster 1 and downregulated in GBM                       | 105 |
| A.3 | MicroRNAs upregulated in cluster 1 and disputed regulation in GBM . . . . .       | 106 |
| A.4 | MicroRNAs upregulated in cluster 1 and no reported dysregulation in GBM . . . . . | 106 |



## List of Abbreviations

### 5

5ALA 5-aminolevulinic acid

### A

Ago2 v-akt murine thymoma viral oncogene homolog  
AKT argonaut protein 2  
AP1 activator protein 1

### B

BACE1 beta-site amyloid beta precursor protein-cleaving enzyme 1  
BCA bichoninic acid  
BMF bcl2 modifying factor  
bZIP basic leucine zipper

### C

CaCo-2 human colon carcinoma cells  
CASP caspase  
CAT chloramphenicol acetyltransferase  
CCND2 cyclin D2  
CD34<sup>+</sup> CD34 positive  
CD38<sup>-</sup> CD38 negative  
CD133<sup>+</sup> CD133 positive  
CDC25A cell division cycle 25A  
CDK cyclin-dependent kinase  
  
CDKN1A cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 1A (p21)  
CDKN1C cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 1C (p57)  
CDKN2A cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 2A (p14)  
cDNA complementary DNA  
CEA carcinoembryonic antigen gene family  
  
CEBPA CCAAT/enhancer binding protein, alpha  
CEBPB CCAAT/enhancer binding protein, beta  
  
CGGA chinese glioma genome atlas  
CHD5 chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 5  
CHI3L1 chitinase 3-like 1  
ChIP chromatin immunoprecipitation

### M

MDGI mammary derived growth inhibitor  
MDM2 MDM2 protooncogene, E3 ubiquitin protein ligase  
MDM4 MDM4, p53 regulator  
MEIS meis homeobox 1  
  
MEM menimum essential medium eagle  
MERTK MER proto-oncogene, tyrosine kinase  
MET MET proto-oncogene, receptor tyrosine kinase  
MeV multiexperiment viewer  
MGMT o-6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase  
miRNA microRNA  
MLANA melan-A  
MMMI mesenchymal mode of migration and invasion  
MMP matrix metalloproteinase  
mRNA messenger RNA  
MS multiple sclerosis  
MSCs mesenchymal stem cells

### N

NEFL neurofilament, light polypeptide  
NEP neuroepithelial  
NES nestin  
NF1 neurofibromin 1  
NFKB nuclear factor of kappa light polypeptide gene enhancer in B-cells  
NICD notch intercellular domain  
NKX2-2 NK2 homeobox 2

### O

OLIG2 oligodendrocyte lineage transcription factor 2  
OMIM online mendelian inheritance in man  
OS overall survival

### P

p14 CDKN2A  
p16 CDKN2A

## List of Abbreviations

|            |  |          |  |
|------------|--|----------|--|
| ChIP-Seq   | ChIP-sequencing                                | p21      | CDKN1A   |
| Chr        | chromosome                                     | p53      | tumour protein p53   |
| CNS        | central nervous system                         | p57      | CDKN1C   |
| CpG island | cytosine-phosphate-guanine island              | p38MAPK  | MAPK14   |
| CSC        | cancer stem cells                              | PACT     | protein activator of PKR   |
| CTCF       | CCCTC-binding factor                           | Pasha    | partner of drosha  |
| Cx43       | connexin 43                                    | PAX6     | paired box 6   |
| <b>D</b>   |  | PBS      | phosphate-buffered saline  |
| DAB        | 3,3'-diaminobenzidine                          | PBX1     | pre-B-cell leukemia homeobox 1   |
| DGCR8      | DiGeorge critical region 8                     | PCR      | polymerase chain reaction  |
|            |  | PDCD4    | programmed cell death 4 (neoplastic transformation inhibitor)          |
| DLL3       | delta-like 3                                   | PDGFRA   | platelet-derived growth factor receptor alpha                          |
| DMEM       | Dulbecco's modification of Eagle's MEM         | PI3K     | phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate 3-kinase catalytic subunit alpha |
| DNA        | deoxyribonucleic acid                          | PIAS3    | protein inhibitor of activated STAT3                                   |
| <b>E</b>   |  | PIC      | pre-initiation complex   |
| E2A        | transcription factor 3                         | PFS      | progression-free survival  |
| E2F3       | E2F transcription factor 3                     | PKNOX1   | PBX/knotted 1 homeobox 1   |
| EDTA       | ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid                | PNS      | peripheral nervous system  |
| EGF        | epidermal growth factor                        | POU2F1   | POU class 2 homeobox 1   |
| EGFR       | epidermal growth factor receptor               | POU3F1   | POU class 3 homeobox 1   |
| EGFRvIII   | epidermal growth factor receptor variant III   | POU3F2   | POU class 3 homeobox 2   |
|            |  | POU3F3   | POU class 3 homeobox 3   |
| EMT        | epithelial-mesenchymal transition              | PPIA     | cyclophilin A  |
| ENCODE     | the encyclopedia of DNA elements               | PTEN     | phosphatase and tensin homolog   |
| ERBB2      | erb-b2 receptor tyrosine kinase 2              | <b>Q</b> |  |
| ERBB3      | erb-b2 receptor tyrosine kinase 3              | qRT-PCR  | quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction                       |
| ERK        | extracellular signal-regulated kinases         |          |  |
| ETS        | E26 transformation-specific                    | <b>R</b> |  |
| <b>F</b>   |  | RAD21    | double-strand-break repair protein                                     |
| FABP       | fatty acid binding protein                     | Ran-GTP  | guanosine triphosphate-bound ras-related nuclear protein               |
| FABP1      | liver fatty acid binding protein               | RANO     | revised assessment in neuro-oncology                                   |
| FABP2      | intestinal fatty acid binding protein          | RB       | retinoblastoma   |
| FABP3      | heart fatty acid binding protein               | RBCC     | RING finger, B-box zinc-finger, coiled-coil region                     |
| FABP4      | adipocyte fatty acid binding protein           | RBPJ     | recombination signal binding protein for immunoglobulin kappa J region |
| FABP5      | epidermal fatty acid binding protein           | RECK     | reversion inducing cysteine rich protein with kazal motifs             |
| FABP7      | brain fatty acid binding protein               | RELB     | v-rel avian reticuloendotheliosis viral oncogene homolog B             |
| FBXO3      | f-box protein 3                                | RELN     | reelin   |
| FFPE       | formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded               | RIPA     | radioimmunoprecipitation assay   |
| FGFR3      | fibroblast growth factor receptor 3            | RISC     | RNA-induced silencing complex  |
| FOS        | FBJ murine osteosarcoma viral oncogene homolog | RNA      | ribonucleic acid   |
| FOXA       | forkhead box, subgroup A                       | RTK      | receptor tyrosine kinase   |
| FOXO       | forkhead box, subgroup O                       | <b>S</b> |  |
| <b>G</b>   |  | SAM      | significance analysis of microarray                                    |
| G-CIMP     | glioma CpG island methylator phenotype         | SDS      | sodium dodecyl sulfate   |
| G-CSF      | colony stimulating factor                      | SLC12A5  | solute carrier family 12 member 5                                      |
| GABRA1     | gamma-aminobutyric acid A receptor, alpha 1    | SMC3     | structural maintenance of chromosomes 3                                |

## List of Abbreviations

|           |   |          |  |
|-----------|---|----------|--|
| GABRB2    | gamma-aminobutyric acid A receptor, beta 2          | SNCG     | synuclein gamma  |
| GAPDH     | glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase            | SOX2     | SRY-box 2  |
| GBM       | Glioblastoma Multiform                              | SPSS     | statistical package for the social sciences                                      |
| GFAP      | glial fibrillary acidic protein                     | STAG2    | stromal antigen 2  |
| GP130     | glycoprotein 130                                    | STAT3    | signal transducer and activator of transcription 3 (acute-phase response factor) |
| GRCh37    | genome reference consortium human genome (build 37) | SYT1     | synaptotagmin 1  |
| GTP       | guanosine-5'-triphosphate                           |          |  |
| <b>H</b>  |   | <b>T</b> |  |
| HepG2     | human liver cancer cell line                        | TAZ      | tafazzin   |
| HGF       | hepatocyte growth factor                            | TBP      | TATA-box binding protein   |
| HIF1      | hypoxia inducible factor 1                          | TCGA     | the cancer genome atlas  |
| hMSH2     | mutS protein homolog 2                              | TF       | transcription factor   |
| hnRNPA2B1 | heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein A2/B1       | TGFB     | transforming growth factor beta 1  |
| HOX       | homeobox  | TIMP3    | TIMP metalloproteinase inhibitor 3   |
| HRE       | hormone response element                            | TLR2/4   | toll-like receptor 2/4   |
| <b>I</b>  |   | TMZ      | temozolomide   |
| IDH1      | isocitrate dehydrogenase 1                          | TNFRSF1A | tumour necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 1A                            |
| iHOP      | information hyperlinked over proteins               | TP53     | tumour protein p53   |
| IL        | interleukin   | TRADD    | TNFRSF1A-associated via death domain   |
| IL6       | interleukin 6                                       | TRBP     | tar RNA binding protein  |
| IL8       | interleukin 8                                       | TRIM28   | tripartite motif containing 28   |
| IL10      | interleukin 10                                      | <b>U</b> |  |
| <b>K</b>  |   | UTR      | untranslated region  |
| Ki67      | marker of proliferation ki67 (MKI67)                | <b>V</b> |  |
| KPBS      | phosphate-buffered saline with potassium            | VEGF     | vascular endothelial growth factor   |
| KRAB      | krüppel associated box                              | VAK      | volume, age, karnofsky performance score   |
| <b>L</b>  |   | VEGFA    | vascular endothelial growth factor A   |
| LOH       | loss of heterozygosity                              | <b>W</b> |  |
| <b>M</b>  |   | WHO      | world health organisation  |
| MAD       | median absolute deviation                           | <b>Y</b> |  |
| MAPK14    | mitogen-activated protein kinase 14                 | YWHAZ    | tyrosine3/tryptophan 5-monooxygenase activation protein                          |
| MAZ       | myc-associated zinc finger protein                  |          |  |
| MBP       | myelin basic protein                                |          |  |
| MCP       | macrophage chemo-attractant protein                 |          |  |



# General Introduction





Despite advances in our knowledge about glioblastoma (GBM) pathology, clinical challenges still lie ahead with respect to treatment of GBM due to high prevalence, poor prognosis and frequent tumour relapse [77, 108, 159, 246, 297, 298]. This is in part due to the invasive nature, a hallmark of GBM, which makes it a difficult task at tumour resection. Early treatment and proper characterisation of the tumour is therefore of critical impact [191].

This chapter gives a general introduction to GBM pathology and ends with the aims of the thesis. There is a chapter on methodology, which describes the methods outlined in the papers. Following this, the thesis is divided into two parts, each of which with an introduction relevant for the chapter and papers presented. The thesis is closed by a general discussion and conclusion.

## 1 Glioblastoma Pathology

Cancer can arise in all types of tissue. Although it is composed of a heterogeneous group of diseases, these diseases all share a common feature; abnormal cells growing past their natural limitations. Hanahan and Weinberg proposed six hallmarks of cancer in 2001, which encapsulate the fundamental basics of malignant transformation [133]. These basic hallmarks are defined as: (1) self-sufficiency in growth signals, (2) insensitivity to anti-growth signals, (3) tissue invasion and metastasis, (4) limitless replicative potential, (5) sustained angiogenesis and (6) evading apoptosis. During the last decade, a better understanding of these hallmarks has been enabled through remarkable progress in cancer research, which has led to modifications and expansion of the original concept [134].

The number of genetic alterations needed for tumourigenesis is still unknown [379]; however, it is evident that several disruptions to the cellular circuitry are required for carcinogenesis. These genetic alterations can happen either in the form of activation or inactivation of specific genes contributing to the carcinogenic process [379]. Glioma, similar to other cancers, spawns from an accumulation of genetic alterations, such as epigenetic modifications, mutations, amplification and modification of the gene function, which change the signalling pathways leading to the cancer phenotype [134]. Of all central nervous system (CNS) malignancies, approximately 30 % are attributed to glioma, while 80 % of primary brain tumours alone are of glioma origin [121].

Malignant glioma are tumours of the neoplastic glial cells and can, according to the World Health Organisation (WHO), be classified as astrocytoma, oligodendroglioma, mixed oligoastrocytoma and ependymoma, which are based on histological similarities [252]. Additional stratification based on histopathological criteria, specified by nuclear atypia, mitotic index, microvascular proliferation and necrosis, can further subclassify the gliomas into low grade (WHO grades 1 and 2) or high grade (WHO grades 3 and 4) [252].

The four grades of astrocytomas are; pilocytic astrocytoma (grade 1), diffuse astrocytoma (grade 2), anaplastic astrocytoma (grade 3) and glioblastoma (GBM) (grade 4). Of primary brain tumours, GBM is the most common and accounts for 15 %, while 55 % of all gliomas are GBMs [121]. Although the number of malignant glioma cases per year is fairly low, it is considered one of the most aggressive forms of human cancer [434].

## 2 Biology of Glioblastoma

One of the enabling characteristics of cancer is genomic instability [379]. The ability of gliomas to circumvent the receptor-driven pathways to reduce the dependence on ligand activation facilitates their inappropriate cell division, survival and motility.

These genetic alterations have been supported by the Cancer Genome Atlas (TCGA), a comprehensive study of GBM initiated in 2008 with reports on alterations such as copy number, acquired DNA sequence, gene expression patterns and DNA methylation [274]. Akin to previous literature, these analyses verified three major pathways involved in GBM: (1) the tumour protein p53 (TP53) pathway, (2) the retinoblastoma (RB) pathway and (3) receptor tyrosine kinase (RTK) signalling, see figure 1.1.

The mutation of TP53 was one of the first genetic alterations associated

## 2. Biology of Glioblastoma

with glioma [290]. TP53 encodes p53, a transcription factor involved in cell cycle arrest [131, 416], which upon DNA damage is activated leading to transcriptionally regulation of potential effector genes [154, 231]. Although mutation in the TP53 gene is relatively rare in primary GBM, loss of TP53 function is observed in approximately 50 % of primary and in over 75 % of secondary GBM [461].

The RB pathway control proliferation through the binding of RB with transcription factors in the E2F family, essential for inactivation of genes involved in cell cycle progression [354]. Perturbations of the RB pathway is found in more than 50 % of primary gliomas [25, 137, 274, 344, 402], however, on its own the RB pathway is incapable of facilitating sufficient cell cycle control required for cellular transformation, pointing to other pathways important for the prevention of gliomagenesis [11, 156, 157, 165, 337, 372, 403, 404, 451].

Activation of receptor tyrosine kinases (RTKs), such as Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) and Platelet-derived growth factor receptor alpha (PDGFRA), seems to be the most important among the many mechanisms at play in GBM. EGFR is affected by the most common genetic alteration in primary glioma at chromosome 7p12 92, with EGFR gene amplification occurring in 40 to 50 % of GBM [85, 244, 245, 252, 440]. The most commonly described event in primary GBM is encoding of a truncated form of EGFR missing exon 2 to 7 generating EGFR variant III (EGFRvIII) [86, 226, 436], facilitating constant activation of downstream pathways. This is further enhanced by the loss of Phosphatase and tensin homolog (PTEN), a major tumour suppressor shown to have a significant role in high grade glioma, found to be inactivated in 50 % of high-grade gliomas [202, 298, 398]. Amplification has also been found to happen at chromosome 12q13-15 affecting both the RB and TP53 pathway [97, 172, 183, 252] and at chromosome 4q12 affection several RTKs [352].

In addition to alterations in the three core pathways of GBM, Isocitrate dehydrogenase 1 (IDH1) mutation, O-6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase (MGMT) promoter methylation and loss of heterozygosity (LOH) are reported. IDH1 is involved in energy metabolism [133] and mutation of this gene is largely associated with secondary GBM, where it is an early and frequent genetic alteration [14, 133, 296, 312, 371, 382, 421], while only occasionally found in primary GBM [14, 133, 218]. It has though been found that mutation of IDH1 is an independent and positive prognostic marker [133, 218, 225, 421]. In regard to prognostic markers for GBM, the methylation status of MGMT has been found to be one of the most important. MGMT, a DNA repair enzyme that facilitates removal of DNA adducts [387], has been found to have a CpG (cytosine-phosphate-guanine) island situated at its tran-

scriptional start site [277]. Methylation of the CpG island has been found to transcriptionally silence MGMT transcription [147, 433]. Due to the toxic nature of DNA modifications and the property of temozolomide, an alkylating agent that is the current standard of care for GBM patients, the expression of MGMT correlates with sensitivity to temozolomide [143]. The methylation of MGMT thus positively correlates with better outcome for patients receiving temozolomide.

With the application of genome-wide analysis, common pathways mutated in GBM have been uncovered, with several of the characteristics of GBM represented in molecular subclasses identified within this disease.

### 3 Glioblastoma Molecular Subtypes

Identification of molecular subclasses through genome-wide mRNA expression analysis [120] has fundamentally changed the understanding of GBM and emphasised that glioma, which represents few histopathological WHO grade cases, is a molecular heterogeneous disease [34, 106, 169, 242, 294, 316, 407].

Through the TCGA, Verhaak et al. [407] characterised four subtypes: Proneural, Neural, Classical and Mesenchymal, which were associated with distinct genetic alterations, such as copy number alterations and genetic mutations, table 1.1.

#### 3.1 Characteristics of the Proneural Molecular Subtype

The proneural subtype was found to, especially, have alterations of PDGFRA and point mutations in IDH1 [35, 122, 407]. Amplification of PDGFRA was observed in all GBMs, though to a higher degree in the proneural subtype. IDH1 mutations, on the other hand, were almost exclusively present in this subtype. Mutations in the IDH1 gene has been associated with young patients [312, 453] corresponding with the proneural subtype having the largest percentage of young patients [293, 316, 407]. Both PDGFRA alterations, IDH1 mutation and younger age have all previously been shown to be prevalent in secondary GBM which also is enriched in the proneural subtype [10, 108, 201, 431, 453]. Secondary GBM has also previously been shown, in comparison to primary GBM, to have prevalence for promoter methylation, especially in the RB and MGMT gene [288, 297]. Methylation of cytosines generally occurs in conjunction with CpG di-nucleotide repeats, or CpG islands [58]. Hypermethylation of CpG islands within promoters are a general trait of cancers and widely reported in glioma [93, 198, 293]. Recently, a sub-

### 3. Glioblastoma Molecular Subtypes

set of GBMs have been identified to have a glioma-CpG island methylator phenotype (G-CIMP), displayed as a concentration of CpG island hypermethylations at a large number of loci, which represent 30 % of the proneural subtype [293]. In addition, mutation in or LOH of TP53 was more frequent in the proneural subtype, a characteristic of GBM [274], while paired loss of chromosome 10 and gain of chromosome 7, another GBM trademark, was less prevalent in the proneural subtype. The paired chromosome 10 loss and chromosome 7 gain was, however, present in all of the classical subtype [407].

#### 3.2 Characteristics of the Classical Molecular Subtype

This subtype also showed amplification of EGFR along with point or vIII EGFR mutations together with loss of PTEN and Cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 2A (CDKN2A), however, it also has a recognisable absence of TP53 mutation. Classical tumours exhibiting EGFR amplification was associated with CDKN2A alterations which occurred nearly exclusively together with alteration of the RB pathway suggesting that the RB pathway in these tumours is almost solely affected through the CDKN2A deletion. The classical subtype was also characterised by high expression of the neural precursor and stem cell marker Nestin (NES), together with the Notch and Sonic hedgehog signalling pathways [407].

#### 3.3 Characteristics of the Neural Molecular Subtype

The neural subtype is the only subtype with no real characteristics and to date no unique molecular alterations. It was defined based on the expression of neural markers such as Neurofilament, light polypeptide (NEFL), Gamma-aminobutyric acid A receptor, alpha 1 (GABRA1), Synaptotagmin 1 (SYT1) and Solute carrier family 12 member 5 (SLC12A5) and classified together with normal brain tissue samples [407].

#### 3.4 Characteristics of the Mesenchymal Molecular Subtype

Lastly, Verhaak et al. [407] identified a subtype with mesenchymal character. This subtype exhibited mutations and/or loss of Neurofibromin 1 (NF1) and co-mutation with PTEN; both related to the V-akt murine thymoma viral oncogene homolog (AKT) pathway (A pathway which is involved in survival, migration, cell cycle progression and metabolism, promoted by the phosphorylation of AKT [80, 185, 317, 412]). The mesenchymal subtype was represented by expression of mesenchymal markers such as Chitinase 3-like 1 (CHI3L1) and MET proto-oncogene, receptor tyrosine kinase (MET)

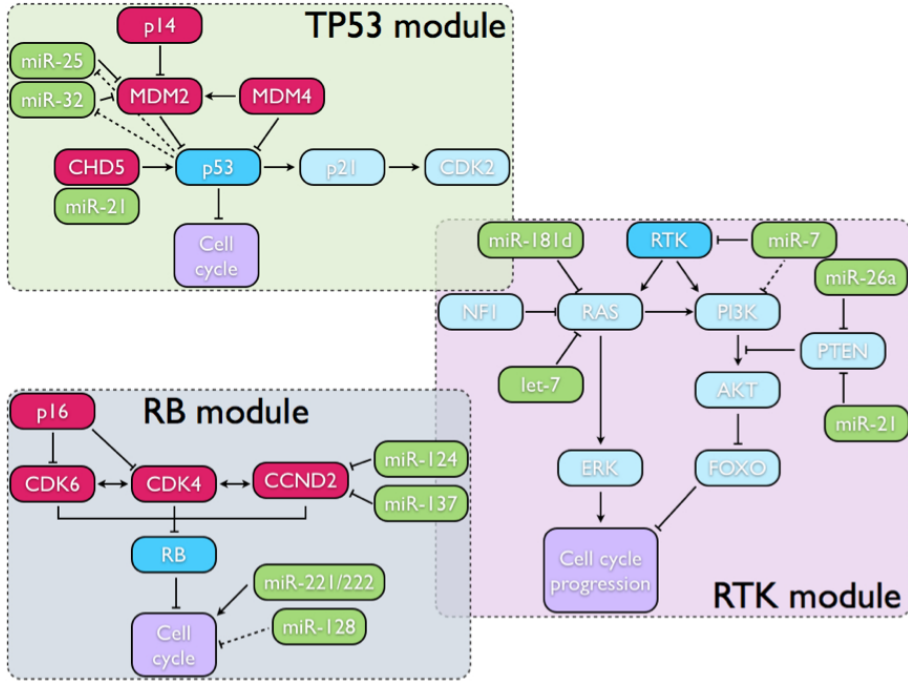
[316, 407]. Increased activity of both mesenchymal and astrocytic markers (CD44 and MER proto-oncogene, tyrosine kinase (MERTK)) is suggestive of an epithelial-to-mesenchymal transition (EMT), which has been associated with trans- and dedifferentiated tumours [393]. Furthermore, increased expression of genes in the tumour necrosis factor super family pathway and Nuclear factor of kappa light polypeptide gene enhancer in B-cells (NF- $\kappa$ B) pathway, like Tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 1A (TNFRSF1A), v-rel avian reticuloendotheliosis viral oncogene homolog B (RELB) and TNFRSF1A-associated via death domain (TRADD), is probably due to a higher overall necrosis and associated inflammatory response in the mesenchymal class [407].

## 4 Glioma and Stemness

One of the most problematic features of GBM is the recurrent nature of cancer. The fact that a small population of cancer cells with limitless replicative potential can reconstitute a glioma tumour suggests that gliomas arise from stem or progenitor cells [11, 472, 479]. The concept of a subpopulation of tumour-initiating cells has profoundly changed the view on solid tumours and is another example on the heterogeneity of cancer. The first indication of a subpopulation of tumour-initiating cells within cancer was reported for acute myeloid leukaemia with the characteristics of CD34+/CD38- [31]. The presence of tumour initiating cells, first described by several groups [144, 172, 363], was identified by Singh et al. [364] who identified a population of CD133+ cells in GBM. However, later studies have questioned the aspect of CD133+ as the tumour-initiating cells in the brain [19, 20, 52, 296, 421] thus, the search for novel markers [220], with a range of possible markers for brain cancer stem cells has been, such as Nestin (NES) [23], sex determining region Y-box 2 (SOX2) [112] and activated NOTCH [95], along with brain fatty acid binding protein (FABP7), a protein tightly linked to the invasive nature of GBM. FABP7 is highly upregulated in GBM cancer stem cells [248] and was early on recognised as a gene involved in GBM biology and cell migration [280].

The notion that these tumour-initiating cells, drive carcinogenesis with the capacity to self-renew has lead to the hypothesis of CSCs [76, 219, 389]. This hierarchical model is based on the subset of cells, forming a minority of the tumour mass, as the critical subpopulation of GBM. An alternative model has a less hierarchical structure, in which the majority of cells have a low but equal possibility for functioning as tumour-initiating cells [409]. In recent years, the interrelation between CSC and the tumour microenvironment has been shown to be capable of influencing cell fate in GBM [18, 141, 151].

#### 4. Glioma and Stemness



**Fig. 1.1: The three core pathways found in GBM.** The dark blue indicates the core protein(s) of the module, red indicate proteins affecting the expression of the core protein(s) upstream, light blue indicate proteins downstream of the core protein(s), and green indicate microRNAs. Modified from [274] to include microRNAs [444]. Abbreviations: AKT = v-akt murine thymoma viral oncogene homolog 1 ; CCND2 = cyclin D2 ; CDK2 = cyclin-dependent kinase 2 ; CDK4 = cyclin-dependent kinase 4 ; CDK6 = cyclin-dependent kinase 6 ; CHD5 = chromodomain helicase DNA binding protein 5 ; ERK = mitogen-activated protein kinase 1 (MAPK1) ; FOXO = forkhead box O ; MDM2 = MDM2 proto-oncogene, E3 ubiquitin protein ligase ; MDM4 = MDM4, p53 regulator ; NFI = neurofibromin 1 ; p14 = cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 2A (CDKN2A) ; p16 = cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 2A (CDKN2A) ; p21 = cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 1A (CDKN1A) ; p53 = tumor protein 53 ; PI3K = phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate 3-kinase ; PTEN = phosphatase and tensin homolog ; RB = retinoblastoma.

**Table 1.1: Overview of the molecular heterogeneity of the molecular subtypes.** \* Molecular markers specified by Verhaak et al. [407]. Abbreviations: AKT2 = v-akt murine thymoma viral oncogene homolog ; CASP1/4/5/8 = caspase 1/4/5/8 ; CDKN2A = cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 2A ; CEBPB = CCAAT/enhancer binding protein, beta ; CHI3L1 = chitinase 3-like 1 ; Chr = chromosome ; CpG = cytosine-phosphate-guanine ; DLL3 = delta-like 3 ; ERBB3 = erb-b2 receptor tyrosine kinase 3 ; EGFR = epidermal growth factor receptor ; EGFRvIII = EGFR variant III ; FBXO3 = F-box protein 3 ; FGFR3 = fibroblast growth factor receptor 3 ; GABRB2 = gamma-aminobutyric acid A receptor, beta 2 ; GBM = glioblastoma ; IDH = isocitrate dehydrogenase ; LOH = loss of heterozygosity ; MBP = myelin basic protein ; NES = nestin ; NF1 = neurofibromin 1 ; NKX2-2 = NK2 homeobox 2 ; OLIG2 = oligodendrocyte lineage transcription factor 2 ; PDGFRA = platelet-derived growth factor receptor alpha ; PTEN = phosphatase and tensin homolog ; RELB = v-rel avian reticuloendotheliosis viral oncogene homolog B ; TAZ = tafazzin ; TLR2/4 = toll-like receptor 2 ; TNFRSF1A = tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily member 1A ; TP53 = tumour protein p53 ; TRADD = TNFRSF1A-associated via death domain ; SNCG = synuclein gamma ; SOX2 = SRY-box 2 ; STAT3 = signal transducer and activator of transcription 3 (acute-phase response factor)

| Subtype                    | Proneural                        | Classical                        | Neural                   | Mesenchymal                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Amplification              | PDGFRA                           | EGFR, NES, Notch, Sonic Hedgehog |                          |  |
| Loss                       |                                  | PTEN, CDKN2A                     |                          | NF1  |
| Mutation                   | IDH                              |                                  |                          | PTEN   |
| Signature mutation         | LOH TP53                         | EGFRvIII                         |                          | NF1  |
| Genomic features           | CpG-islands                      | Chr10 loss, Chr 7 gain           |                          |  |
| Proteomic features         |                                  |                                  |                          | CD44, TRADD, RELB, TNFRSF1A                    |
| Transcriptional regulators |                                  |                                  |                          | STAT3, CEBPB, TAZ                              |
| Clinical features          | Young patients, Secondary GBM    |                                  |                          | Necrosis, Inflammatory infiltrates             |
| Markers*                   | DLL3, NKX2-2, SOX2, ERBB3, OLIG2 | FGFR3, PDGFRA, EGFR, AKT2, NES   | FBXO3, GABRB2, SNCG, MBP | CASP1/4/5/8, ILR4, CHI3L1, TRADD, TLR2/4, RELB |



## 5 The Tumour Microenvironment

The tumour microenvironment constitutes the supporting network for tumour growth. GBM is composed of a multitude of astrocytes, endothelial cells and cells of the immune and inflammatory system [40, 41], along with blood vessels [103–105], signalling molecules [318] and the extracellular matrix [28, 84]. In addition to the genetic alteration in determining cancer aetiology, the autocrine and paracrine signalling influences on the tumour milieu is perhaps of equal importance.

For example, cell-to-cell communication is paramount, and investigations into the mechanisms of EGFR overexpression in GBM revealed that EGFRvIII overexpression facilitated secretion of two cytokines, namely Interleukin 6 (IL6) and leukaemia inhibitor factor, which lead to activation of EGFR in non EGFRvIII cell through phosphorylation of Glycoprotein 130 (GP130) [174], illustrating the signalling between subpopulations in GBM. The intercommunication is also in play when normal cells are recruited to the tumour centre and during phenotypic changes [134, 187, 199], leading to the secretion of growth factors, which facilitate and maintain neoplastic transformation [24] or drive angiogenesis [187].

### 5.1 The Angiogenic Niche

Angiogenesis is crucial for tumour progression and malignant gliomas are among the most angiogenic of tumours to alleviate the hypoxic conditions as a consequence of rapid growth [88, 448]. The priming of endothelial cells may arise from the release of secreted factors such as vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) [335], from both tumour cells and endothelial cells [99], while differentiation of CSC into endothelial cells has also been shown to be a contributing factor [336]. Endothelial cells also expand the population of CSCs in the perivascular niche by secreting nitric oxide [47], while VEGF has been shown to be secreted by CSCs to support their local vascular niche [13], establishing a CSC niche. This is enhanced by the release of Notch ligands from endothelial cells essential for CSC maintenance [96, 478]. The hypoxic nature might not only facilitate angiogenesis, but also increase the attainment of stem-like characteristics within the tumour [140] which can lead to tumour cells migrating away from the hypoxic niche [71]. The ability for CSCs to migrate and infiltrate has led to the suggestion that the invasive edge might be where a population of CSCs reside [219].

## 5.2 The Hypoxic Niche

The hypoxic environment within the tumour is involved in the inflammatory response [287] with Hypoxia inducible factor 1 (HIF1) and NF- $\kappa$ B (NF- $\kappa$ B) activation facilitating release of cytokines capable of attracting inflammatory cells, which in return secrete VEGF [87]. Within the brain, microglia is the primary immune effector and they contribute to a large fraction of tumours [12, 124, 283, 284, 432]. The recruitment of microglia to the glioma microenvironment is facilitated by secretion of several factors, such as macrophage chemo-attractant protein 1 and 3 (MCP1, MCP3), Colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) and Hepatocyte growth factor (HGF) [196, 228, 270, 301, 380]. Microglia beside secreting VEGF, and thereby stimulating angiogenesis, also releases epidermal growth factor (EGF) and proteases affecting tumour proliferation and invasion, respectively [12, 69, 101, 129, 152]. Although gliomas are capable of immunosuppression of microglia through secretion of for example Transforming growth factor beta (TGFB), Interleukin 10 (IL10) or prostaglandin E2 [12, 102, 166, 195, 204, 209, 302, 417], reports suggest inhibition of growth by microglia is also present [111, 271]. Immunosuppression within the CNS can also be facilitated by astrocytes [204]. They are activated glial cells, a process known as reactive gliosis, which occur upon injury of the CNS generating a scar-like structure around the affected region crucial for the confinement of inflammation within the demarcated tissue [369, 370].

## 5.3 Cell-to-Cell Communication: The Extracellular Communication Niche

The communication interplay between the microenvironment and cancer cells is complex and the question whether cancer cells activate the microenvironment or vice versa might partly be answered by the information carried by extracellular vesicles such as exosomes [193]. They are a class of nanoparticles that are secreted by the majority of cell types [74, 177, 214, 263, 314, 319, 330, 348, 481], and are able to transport biological active cargo between cells, including proteins, lipids, mRNA and miRNA [4]. They are 30 to 120 nm in diameter and have a complex surface structure composed of special lipids and transmembranous proteins, which facilitate specific interaction and fusion with the recipient cells but also help avoiding uptake by the reticuloendothelial system [413].

The interplay between cancer cells and microenvironment through secretion of extracellular vesicles, exosomes, might facilitate the transfer of oncogenes (e.g.  $\beta$ -catenin [43], Carcinoembryonic antigen gene family (CEA), Erb-b2 receptor tyrosine kinase 2 (ERBB2), Melan-A (MLANA) [5] and LMP-1 [408]) and onco-microRNAs [203, 300, 390] (e.g. let-7, miR-1, miR-15, miR-16

and miR-375) with the latter being a more persistent and long-lasting modulation of the recipient cells.

## 6 Aims of thesis

The overall objective of this thesis was to gain a better understanding of the molecular mechanisms that underpin the invasive nature of GBM. The dysregulation of key signalling pathways plays a role in tumorigenesis and relapse [160] giving rise to GBM hallmarks [134]. One of the most prominent hallmarks of GBM is the invasive or infiltrative nature which can in part be due to a population of cells called cancer stem cells, which supports the tumour growth in a heterogenous hypoxic niche [15]. Gene regulation, pre- and post-transcriptional (microRNA), and how this can be linked in some way to the expression of stem cell like proteins that are dysregulated has been the main focus point in this thesis.

This has lead to the following aims.

- [1] To present a comprehensive overview of all the available literature on the expression profiles and function of microRNA in GBM.
- [2] To present a comprehensive overview of all the available literature, evaluating miRNA signatures as a function of prognosis and survival in GBM.
- [3] To combine clinicopathological findings with molecular profiling of GBM tumours and to identify connections between these features that may have the potential of predicting survival and illuminate aspects of GBM pathogenesis.
- [4] To provide an up-to-date account of transcriptional regulatory elements, factors and DNA-binding proteins of the FABP7 gene, which is reported in the literature or extracted from public electronic databases.
- [5] To investigate the expression of FABP7 in GBM and to correlate it to the expression of known regulatory elements or the molecular subtype.



# Methodology



The methods applied in the work of this thesis are described in detail for the specific paper. This section is meant as an overview of the methodological procedures. Some of the methods are similar for all papers (e.g., culture conditions), while others are specific for a certain paper (like, miRNA array). In this section some additional comments will be presented.

## 1 Collection of Tumour Specimens

The basis for the research papers (Chapter 5 and 8) was the investigation into the regulatome of surgically resected GBM specimens. These were collected from the Department of Neurosurgery at Aalborg University Hospital from November 2010 to June 2012. The study was reviewed and approved by the regional Committee on Biomedical Research Ethics (N-20100069) in Northern Jutland, Denmark prior to execution of the experiments, and all patients provided informed consent for the use of tumour samples. The diagnoses were confirmed by immunohistochemistry against Nestin (NES), Marker of Proliferation Ki67 (Ki67) and Glial Fibrillary Acidic Protein (GFAP) using the routine methodology at the Institute of Pathology, Aalborg University Hospital, and all relevant clinical information was extracted from patient journals. Though 47 patients were initially enrolled in the study, fewer tumour samples were included for further analysis due to inclusion criteria.

For the investigation of the clinicopathological link to microRNA signatures fourteen patients fulfilled the inclusion criteria of the study: diagnosed with primary GBM, first-time resection, and before having received any sort of treatment. These stringent inclusion criteria were chosen because determination of a prognostic miRNA signature should be possible after first tumour

resection. Median age of the patients was 61 years (range 27–85), and the gender ratio (men/women) was around 1:2 (five men: nine women). Surgery consisted of resection with (71 %) or without (29 %) tumour visualisation by 5-aminolevulinic acid (5ALA)-induced fluorescence. Due to limited amounts of tissue, not all samples were applicable for downstream analysis. All samples are listed in table 2.1

Table 2.1: Overview of patient samples.

| Tumour | Status | Recurrence | OS  | Gender | Age | 5'ALA | Diagnosis | Nestin | Ki67 | Cluster | Molecular subtype |
|--------|--------|------------|-----|--------|-----|-------|-----------|--------|------|---------|-------------------|
| C4     | 0      | 0          | 112 | F      | 53  | No    | GBM       | +      | +++  | Long    | C                 |
| C9     | 1      | 0          | 69  | M      | 74  | No    | GBM       | +      | NA   | Short   | M                 |
| C11    | 0      | 1          | 75  | F      | 65  | Yes   | GBM       | +      | +++  | Long    | P                 |
| C12    | 1      | 0          | 20  | F      | 60  | Yes   | GBM       | +      | +++  | Short   | C                 |
| C13    | 0      | 1          | 74  | F      | 54  | Yes   | GBM       | +      | +++  | Short   | M/P               |
| C15    | 1      | 1          | 207 | M      | 61  | Yes   | GBM       | NA     | NA   | Long    | C                 |
| C16    | 1      | 1          | 48  | M      | 43  | Yes   | GBM       | +++    | +++  | Short   | C/M               |
| C17    | 1      | 0          | 14  | F      | 79  | Yes   | GBM       | +++    | ++   | Short   | N                 |
| C18    | 1      | 0          | 22  | F      | 75  | No    | GBM       | +++    | +++  | Short   | N                 |
| C21    | 0      | 1          | 51  | F      | 61  | Yes   | GBM       | +      | ++   | Long    | N                 |
| C22    | 0      | 1          | 49  | M      | 40  | Yes   | GBM       | +++    | +++  | Long    | N                 |
| C24    | 0      | 0          | 44  | F      | 27  | Yes   | GBM       | +      | +++  | Long    | M                 |
| C25    | 1      | 0          | 10  | M      | 75  | No    | GBM       | +++    | +++  | Short   | M                 |
| C27    | 1      | 0          | 5   | F      | 85  | Yes   | GBM       | +++    | ++   | Long    | M                 |

Status: 0 signify alive and 1 deceased; Recurrence: 0 signify no recurrence and 1 recurrence; Gender: F = female, M = male; GBM = glioblastoma; Molecular subtype: C = classical; P = proneural; M = Mesenchymal; N = neural

In order to consolidate the finding in the tissue cohort, two public databases were accessed. 146 glioma samples corresponding to newly diagnosed glioma cases with a minimum of 80 % tumour nuclei and a maximum of 50 % necrosis were obtained from TCGA on May 2014 (<https://tcga-data.nci.nih.gov/tcga/>, [274]). For a detailed description of the data see the TCGA Data Primer, available at <https://wiki.nci.nih.gov/display/TCGA/TCGA+Data+Primer>, as well as supplementary methods from McLendon et al. [274]. The TCGA data set for expression had already been processed and normalised (level 3). Gene expression profiles of 219 glioma samples were obtained from the Rembrandt database on May 2014 (<https://caintegrator.nci.nih.gov/rembrandt/home.do/>, [289]).

## 2 Tumour Tissue Processing

For the investigation into the regulation of FABP7 (Chapter 8), primary cell cultures were generated in order to investigate the gene expression. Primary cells were generated from glioma tissue by homogenising the tissue in a Medimachine (BD, Franklin Lakes, NJ, USA). Briefly, the tissue was rinsed in PBS, weighted and divided into smaller pieces. These small clumps of tissue



### 3. Culture Conditions

were processed piece by piece in a Medimachine for 1 minute together with Accutase (Millipore, Billerica, MA, USA). When all tissue was processed, the homogenised suspension was filtered through a 100  $\mu\text{m}$  nylon cell strainer (BD, Franklin Lakes, NJ, USA). The cell suspension was centrifuged, and the red blood cells were lysed using an erythrocytes lysis buffer containing 155mM  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$ , 5.7mM  $\text{K}_2\text{HPO}_4$  in 0.1mM EDTA-Na. Cells were counted and 5000 cells/ $\text{cm}^2$  were seeded in Collagen Type I (BD, Franklin Lakes, NJ, USA) coated culture flasks.

## 3 Culture Conditions

For the investigation into the regulation of FABP7 (Chapter 8), immortalised cell lines were utilised in order to investigate the gene expression. The cell lines U251 and U87 were grown in Dulbecco's modification of Eagle's MEM (DMEM) (Lonza, Basel, Switzerland) supplemented with 10 % (v/v) foetal calf serum (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA, USA) and 1 % (v/v) penicillin/streptomycin (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA, USA). Primary cell cultures were grown in DMEM-F12 (Lonza, Basel, Switzerland) supplemented with 10 % (v/v) foetal calf serum (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA, USA) and 1 % (v/v) penicillin/streptomycin (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA, USA). Cells were cultured at 37 °C in a humidified atmosphere containing 5 %  $\text{CO}_2$ .

## 4 RNA Isolation and Quantification

Total RNA was isolated from fresh GBM tumour samples using the Aurum Total RNA Isolation kit (Bio-Rad, CA, USA) according to the manufacturer's instruction. Except for the first few initial steps, which are specific for the given starting material, the procedure share a common protocol and all centrifugations steps are performed at maximum speed at room temperature. Briefly, for cultured adherent cells, they were detached from the flask and transferred to a 2 ml capped microcentrifuge tube and centrifuged for 2 minutes. The supernatant were discarded and 350  $\mu\text{l}$  lysis solution (supplemented with 1 %  $\beta$ -mercaptoethanol) were added to each tube. The solution was pipetted up and down several times in order to thoroughly lyse the cells. 350  $\mu\text{l}$  of 70 % ethanol was then added to each tube and mixed thoroughly. For tissue, a small chunk was added to 700  $\mu\text{l}$  lysis solution and the solution was homogenised for 30 to 60 seconds and thereafter centrifuged for 3 minutes. The supernatant was transferred to a new tube and 700  $\mu\text{l}$  of 70 % ethanol was added and mixed thoroughly. After lysis, no matter the starting material, the lysate was added to a RNA binding column and centrifuged

for 30 seconds. The flow through was discarded and 700  $\mu$ l low stringency wash buffer was added. The RNA binding columns were centrifuged for 30 seconds and the flow through discarded. 80  $\mu$ l diluted DNase I was added to the membrane stack at the bottom of the column and incubated at room temperature for 30 minutes in order to allow digestion. 700  $\mu$ l high stringency wash buffer was added and centrifuged for 30 seconds and the flow through discarded. 700  $\mu$ l low stringency wash buffer was added and the columns were centrifuged for 1 minute and the flow through discarded. The RNA binding columns were centrifuged for an additional 2 minutes to allow for removal of residual wash buffer. Finally, 60  $\mu$ l of the elute solution was added onto the membrane stack and allowed to incubate for 1 minute at room temperature. Thereafter, the RNA was eluted by centrifugation for 2 minutes. RNA concentration and quality were assessed by spectrophotometry using a NanoDrop (NanoDrop products, Thermo Scientific, DE, USA).

## 5 Quantitative Real-Time Polymerase Chain Reaction Analysis

To assess the expression of specific genes in regard to the regulation of FABP7 (Chapter 8), quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction (qRT-PCR) was applied. This platform semi-quantify the relative expression levels through the aid of standard curves produced by a four-fold serial dilution derived from a pool of all cDNA samples. It uses a SYBRGreen dye, which binds double stranded DNA in a sequence independent manner. This therefore requires primers to be designed to be highly specific. All primers (Table 2.2) were designed using the open source software primer 3 with a relative high melting temperature (60 to 69 °C), to be approximately 20 base pairs of length with a GC content of minimum 45 % and produced by TAG Copenhagen (Copenhagen, Denmark) and all primer pair candidates were put through a primer optimisation to find the optimal annealing temperature.

Table 2.2: List of primers.

| Gene  | Forward                 | Reverse                   | Temperature |
|-------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| EGFR  | GCAGCTGCCAAAAGTGTGAT    | CAGATGATTTTGGTCAGTTTCTGGC | 63°         |
| FABP7 | GGCGTGGGCTTTGCCACTAGG   | TGTGCTGAGAGTCCTGATGACCAC  | 65°         |
| NFIA  | TGTCACAGACACCAATAGCTGCA | CTTGTGGAGCTCGTAGAGGAT     | 60°         |
| NFIB  | GAATCCTCCAGGTTACCTTG    | GTTATGGGCGTTCTGGATAC      | 60°         |
| NFIC  | TGCGTGAGCGAGATGCAGAG    | TGGAAGTCGGTCGTGTCCAG      | 60°         |
| NFIX  | CCCAACGGGGCACTTAAGTTT   | GCAACAGGAGTCTGTGATAC      | 60°         |
| PAX6  | CCTGGAGAAAGAGTTTGAGAGA  | AGAAAACCATACCTGTATTCTTGC  | 60°         |

For the qRT-PCR, 250 ng of RNA was reverse transcribed using the iScript cDNA synthesis kit (BioRad, Hercules, CA, USA) following the manufacturer's recommendations. PCR amplification was performed using 25  $\mu$ l 1:50 dilution of cDNA as template. Quantitative real-time polymerase chain reaction (qRT-PCR) analysis was done on a My-Cycler real-time PCR system (Bio-Rad, Hercules, CA, USA). The final PCR reaction mix included a final volume of 25  $\mu$ l containing 0.188  $\mu$ M of each primer, 12.5  $\mu$ l cDNA using the SYBR Green PCR supermix (Bio-Rad, Hercules, CA, USA). The thermal cycling protocol involved initial denaturation at 95 °C for 3 minutes and was followed by 50 cycles of denaturation at 95 °C for 15 seconds and primer annealing and elongation for 30 seconds at a predetermined optimal temperature (Table 2.2). To test for specificity of the product, a melt curve function of the IQ5 Optical System Software 2.1 (Bio-Rad, Hercules, CA, USA) was applied. Furthermore, PCR runs producing standard curves with a correlation coefficient  $R^2 > 0.98$  were preferred. For normalisation purposes, the geometric mean of two reference genes, cyclophilin A (PPIA) and tyrosine 3/Tryptophan 5-monooxygenase activation protein (YWHAZ), was used [100, 206].

## 6 Microarray and miRNA Arrays

Gene expression across all tumour samples included was done through microarray. This was done in an effort to assess the gene expression profile across multiple samples to evaluate the correlation between FABP7 and its transcription factors. HumanHT-12 V3 Expression BeadChip (Illumina, CA, USA) arrays were performed at AROS Applied Biotechnology, Aarhus, Denmark to investigate the expression of 34602 unique mRNA transcripts in the fourteen GBM tumour samples. The arrays were quantile normalised and evaluated with R using the Bioconductor [116] R-package lumi for beadarrays [81], and the expression of relevant target genes of differentially expressed miRNAs was determined [82]. In short, quantile normalisation is the effort of making the distribution of probe intensities equal across multiple arrays. This is based on the notion that two data vectors will produce a straight diagonal line in a quantile-quantile plot if they are equal. This is extended to  $n$  dimension in which case if all  $n$  data vectors are plotted in  $n$  dimensions it will give a straight line described by the unit vector  $[\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}, \dots, \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}]$ . By projecting the points of the  $n$  dimensional quantile plot onto the diagonal it would make a set of data that has the same distribution. Let  $\vec{q}_k = [q_{k1}, \dots, q_{kn}]$  for  $k = 1, \dots, p$  be vector of the  $k$ th quantile for all  $n$  arrays and  $\vec{d} = [\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}, \dots, \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}]$  be the unit diagonal, then the projection of  $\vec{q}$  onto  $\vec{d}$  is described by

$$\text{proj}_{\vec{d}} \vec{q}_k = \left[ \frac{1}{n} \sum_{j=1}^n q_{kj}, \dots, \frac{1}{n} \sum_{j=1}^n q_{kj} \right].$$

The equation is the equivalent of substituting the data in the original dataset with the value of the mean quantile, thereby generating arrays with the same distribution. The normalised data was clustered in order to find any similarities between the samples. Agglomerative hierarchical clustering was performed using Multiexperiment Viewer (MeV) from the TM suite of micro array tools [341], by using a Euclidian complete linking algorithm.

In order to investigate the expression of microRNA in the tumour samples generated, microRNA expression profiling was performed using the TaqMan Low Density Array Cards A and B (Life Technologies, NY, USA). These analyses were performed in collaboration with AROS Applied Biotechnology, Aarhus, Denmark. The cards contained assays for 750 mature human miRNAs present in the Sanger miRBase v19.0. The Ct value of an endogenous control gene (MammU6) was used for normalisation, and a cut off of 40 was set as threshold for the Ct value. In order to define miRNA patterns, hierarchical clustering identified clusters based on expressional similarity. First, the miRNAs with most varying levels of expression were identified based on median absolute deviation (MAD) with a cut off at the first quartile. MAD is a robust statistic and a measure of dispersion in univariate samples, which is more resilient to outliers than the standard deviation. A similarity matrix was then generated containing all pairwise similarities between samples. Finally, the Euclidean distance and complete linkage was applied to compute the similarities.

## 7 Western Blotting Analysis

Although gene analysis have revealed the level of transcription, that does not entail translation, wherefore western blotting was employed in order to get an idea of the protein expression level of FABP7. Cytoplasmic and nuclear extracts were prepared using Radioimmunoprecipitation assay (RIPA) buffer containing 0.1 % (v/v) Sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS), 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.4), 1 % (v/v) Igepal, 0.25 % (w/v) Sodium deoxycholate, 1 mM Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA), 150 mM Sodium chloride (NaCl), and one Complete Mini Protease Inhibitor Cocktail tablet (Roche Diagnostics, Indianapolis, IN, USA) per 10 ml total lysis solution. Protein concentrations were determined using the bicinchoninic acid assay (BCA) Protein Assay Reagent (Pierce; Thermo Science, Wilmington, DE, USA). 50  $\mu$ g of total

## 8. Immunohistochemistry

protein extracts were heat denatured, electrophoresed through a 12 % (w/v) polyacrylamide-SDS gel and transferred onto a nitrocellulose membrane using the iBlot transfer apparatus (Invitrogen). Membranes were blocked using Phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) containing 5 % skimmed milk (Fluka; Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA) and 0.5 % tween-20 (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA) and incubated at 4 °C overnight with 1 µg/ml rabbit polyclonal FABP7 antibody or mouse monoclonal  $\beta$ -actin antibody (1:5000) (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA; A1978). The FABP7 antibody was generated after immunisation by full-length recombinant protein in rabbits and isolating the serum (Eurogentec, Seraing, Belgium). The serum was affinity purified over a protein-A sepharose column (Pierce; Thermo Science, Wilmington, DE, USA). Membranes were then incubated at room temperature for half an hour with horseradish peroxidase-(HRP)-conjugated secondary polyclonal antibody either goat anti-rabbit (1:10000) (Santa Cruz Biotechnology, Inc., Dallas, Texas, USA; sc-2004) or rabbit anti-mouse (1:10000) (DAKO, Glostrup, Denmark; P0260). The antibody-antigen complex was visualised using enhanced chemiluminescence (Amersham ECL Plus; GE Healthcare, Chalfont St. Giles, UK). Signal acquisition was accomplished using a Kodak Image Station 4000 mm Pro (Carestream Health Denmark, Brøndby, Denmark). ImageJ (National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, USA) was used to quantify the intensity of western blot bands, normalising to  $\beta$ -actin level.

## 8 Immunohistochemistry

The investigation of expression was also conducted in xenografted tumours. These were done to get a better understanding of the expression of FABP7 in a tumour microenvironment. An intracranial tumour xenograft model was established using the GBM stem cell line, C16 (generated in-house from resected GBM tumour tissue) as previously described. After tumour establishment for 21 days, the brains were removed and immediately immersed into 3.7 % paraformaldehyde for fixation. After 24 hours, the fixative was removed, and the brains were washed three times in Phosphate-buffered saline with potassium (8 g NaCl, 0.2 g KCl, 1.15 g Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, 0.2 g KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, pH 7.4-7.6 (KPBS)) followed by immersion into a 30 % sucrose solution. The brains remained immersed in sucrose for 48 hours. Immunohistochemical staining was performed on 40 µm sections of the brains. Briefly, all sections were blocked for 30 minutes in incubation buffer (3 % swine serum and 0.3 % Triton X-100 in KPBS) and incubated overnight with a primary antibody against FABP7 (Hycult Biotech, HP9029). After this incubation, the sections were washed and incubated with a biotinylated secondary antibody, followed by incubation with a peroxidase-conjugated avidin-biotin enzyme complex

(Vectastain Elite ABC System, Vector Labs, CA, USA) before reaction with 3,3'-diaminobenzidine (DAB). Afterwards, sections were mounted on slides and analysed by bright field microscopy.

## 9 Bioinformatics

In order to get an overview of the field of microRNA in relation to glioblastoma, survival, prognosis and progression (Chapter 4) a comprehensive literature search was conducted. As described in Henriksen et al. [145],

'a Medline database search on "*microRNA, glioblastoma, survival, prognosis and progression*" (typed: "(microRNA OR miRNA) AND (glioblastoma OR glioma) AND (survival OR prognosis OR progression)") was performed (date of last search entry: November 26, 2013). The results contained a total of 270 papers; 125 of these were chosen based on title and abstract content. Of the remaining, 100 papers were cell culture studies and 45 were reviews or review-like and were therefore excluded. A total of 125 papers were reviewed for miRNA expression level in GBM correlated to survival and/or progression, 25 involved database studies, and 35 contained studies on GBM tissue (not database-derived). The miRNA profiles, often presented in the form of signatures, were extracted from the papers. This review summarises the studies investigating miRNAs in GBM and explores their correlation to clinical outcome and highlights the functional characteristics of the miRNAs linked to protection (i.e., longer survival) or risk (i.e., shorter survival). The miRNAs that are included in the signature of more than one study and involved in the progression of GBM have been identified, and their functional role, if known, is discussed.' (Henriksen et al. [145])

In order to link microRNAs to clinicopathological features (Chapter 5) text data mining of functional characteristics of miRNA target interactions was downloaded through miRTarBase (accessed January 25, 2014) [162]. Targets for selected miRNAs were examined for correlation with the miRNA clustering (Mann-Whitney U test;  $p < 0.05$ ), where only targets differentially expressed were considered. These were further investigated for connection to GBM through various literature databases using combinations of keywords including: "*gene name of target*," "*gene nomenclature of target*," "*glioblastoma multiforme*," "*GBM*" and "*glioma*." Gene nomenclature was used according to the HUGO Gene Nomenclature Committee at the European Bioinformatics Institute ([www.genenames.org](http://www.genenames.org)). Furthermore, a systematic review of all

known mRNA targets of miRNAs in GBM was consulted [282].

A number of previous studies have provided miRNA signatures associated with survival or progression in GBM and reported that individual miRNAs of these signatures could be regarded as either protective or risk-associated, most often based on determination of the hazard ratio (reviewed in Henriksen et al. [145]). In addition, the miRNAs were analysed for any modulating properties on the MMMI [282, 474]. The miRNAs determined in this study were analysed with respect to miRNAs known to be in these two categories, and dysregulation of known validated targets mRNAs were analysed in the microarray analysis data. The presence of exosome-packaging-associated motifs (EXO-motif) was investigated in all differentially expressed miRNAs by analysing all mature sequences for their content of four individual EXO-motifs (GGAG, UGAG, CCCU and UCCU), as recently reported in Villarroya-Beltri et al. [411].

In order to gain a complete overview of the literature with respect to regulation of FABP7 (Chapter 7), a comprehensive compilation of the literature on FABP7 promoter and transcriptional regulation was conducted, integrating data from man and rodents. To this end, iHOP (<http://www.ihop-net.org/>; [153]), OMIM (<http://www.omim.org/>; [273]) and UniProt (<http://www.uniprot.org/>; [392]) databases were instrumental. This literature review was complemented with a survey of a dedicated meta-database with author-curated information the Transcription Factor Encyclopaedia [460] and from results produced by The Encyclopedia of DNA Elements (ENCODE, <http://www.genome.gov/10005107>; <http://genome.ucsc.edu/ENCODE/>).

ENCODE is a project launched and coordinated by the National Human Genome Research Institute which is aimed at identifying the functional elements in the human genome, using various human cell lines and state-of-the-art analytical methods like chromatin immunoprecipitation (ChIP) followed by DNA sequencing (ChIP-Seq) in the case of TF binding sites [391]. At the time of our survey, 56 cell lines and 161 transcription factors were included in ENCODE. Investigation of the human FABP7 gene using UCSC Genome Browser (<http://genome.ucsc.edu/>, [192]) on genome assembly version GRCh37/hg19, revealed several additional DNA binding proteins. Here, we will only discuss TFs identified by ENCODE showing multiple interaction sites or with a signal higher than 0.5 (an index between 0 and 1 corresponding to the relative level of enrichment for the TF with respect to the highest signal monitored in the cell line analysed). TFs which have been shown experimentally to regulate FABP7 transcription will be presented first, and TFs discovered by the ENCODE project will be presented afterwards as data showing their regulatory effect on FABP7 transcription is currently not available. However, the functions of these new TFs will be discussed in the context

of brain biology, development and neoplastic pathology, as they might shed additional light on FABP7 regulation.

## 10 Statistics

Prior to clustering, the most differentially expressed miRNAs across all tumour samples were identified using the MAD. The non-parametric Mann-Whitney U test in TM4 MultiExperiment Viewer, determined statistical significance of aberrantly expressed miRNAs between the two clusters. Survival analyses were based on Kaplan-Meier plot with univariate testing performed by means of the log-rank test and Fisher's Exact test using GraphPad Prism 5. A p value  $<0.05$  was considered as significant.

Statistical significance of differences in expression between two groups was determined by the non-parametric Mann-Whitney U test using Multiexperiment Viewer (MeV) from the TM suite of micro array tools [341], while for three groups Kruskal-Wallis was performed in SPSS (version 22). Pearson correlation was used to correlate expressions between two genes and Fisher's Exact test was used to correlated expression of transcription factor and cofactor with expression of FABP7, both using SPSS (version 22). A p value of  $<0.05$  was considered as significant.



# PART I

## MicroRNA in Glioblastoma



Over a decade ago, the human genome-sequencing consortium [217] released a final draft of the human genome. This sparked the characterisation of the human transcriptome in recent years due to novel techniques, which has uncovered an unforeseen finding. Opposed to previously believed, a considerable wider part of the human genome is ubiquitously transcribed with up to 70 % being transcribed while only 2 % is translated into proteins [22, 39, 54, 89, 186]. While genetic alteration within the coding sequences has been demonstrated to affect cell development and carcinogenesis, expanding our understanding of this severe disease, emerging evidence reveals that alterations within the non-coding sequences likewise contribute to carcinogenesis [272].

## 1 The Essential of MicroRNA

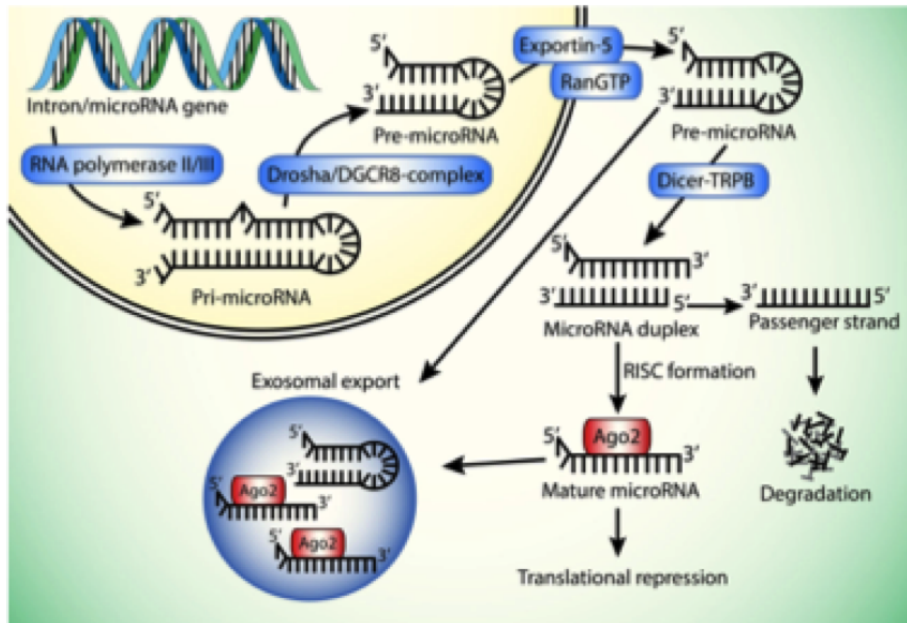
A family of these non-coding RNA molecules are microRNAs (miRNAs), which are small, approximately 22 nucleotides in length, single-stranded and endogenous molecules. They are considered interfering, due to their ability to bind within the 3' untranslated regions (3'UTRs) of mRNA transcripts leading to a lowered post-transcriptional gene expression [17, 213]. A single miRNA is able to target several different gene transcripts since perfect complementarity between the miRNA and its mRNA target is not required [303, 394]. They are considered as micro modulators of various processes in the normal cellular homeostasis, thus their dysregulation has been linked to several pathological conditions, like autoimmune, cardiovascular and neurodegenerative diseases, along with most cancer types [1, 37, 267, 410, 477]. Furthermore, there has recently been a great scientific effort in comparing

aberrant expression of miRNAs in pathological specimens or biofluids to non-pathological samples [423]. These efforts have provided interesting perspectives in terms of novel diagnostic and prognostic approaches based on miRNAs, and is the first step in uncovering the role of individual miRNAs in the context of different diseases, eventually leading the way for the development of novel miRNA-based therapies or miRNA-based biomarkers of disease.

## 2 The Biogenesis of MicroRNA

The biogenesis of miRNA is initiated by the transcription of miRNA genes by RNA polymerase II/III, giving rise to the primary transcript, pri-miRNA, which is characterised by polyadenylation and capping (Figure 3.1). Due to intrastrand base-pairing, the pri-miRNA transcript folds into a hairpin loop structure [438]. The loop structure of the pri-miRNA is next endonucleolytically cleaved inside the cell nucleus by a micro-processor complex formed by the RNase III enzyme Drosha and the DiGeorge critical region 8 (DGCR8), also known as Pasha (Partner of Drosha) in *D. melanogaster* or *C. elegans*. The resulting pre-miRNA is transported out of the cell nucleus by Exportin-5 in a Ran-GTP dependent manner [458]. Once in the cell cytoplasm, the RNase III enzyme known as Dicer cleaves the pre-miRNA aided by the double-stranded RNA-binding domain proteins Tar RNA binding protein (TRBP) and protein activator of PKR (PACT) and the core component Argonaut protein 2 (Ago2) leading to a miRNA duplex, of which only one strand (called the guide-strand) is incorporated into the RNA-induced silencing complex (RISC), the cytoplasmic effector machine of miRNA. The other strand, termed passenger-strand, is subsequently degraded, though in some cases the passenger-strand is incorporated into a RISC of its own thus remaining functional. The choice of which strand that is incorporated into the RISC is based on the asymmetry in the miRNA duplex [347] or the thermodynamic stability of the two strands, where the strand with least thermodynamic stability in its 5' end will be incorporated into the RISC [194]. Post-transcriptional mRNA-silencing is achieved mostly via imperfect complementarity binding between the miRNA strand with associated RISC accessory proteins, and the target mRNA, resulting in translational inhibition [437]. Interestingly, miRNAs are also secreted into the extracellular space and plasma via lipoproteins, exosomes and micro vesicles, hereby participating in the intercellular communication. This is important in relation to the nature of sampling material, because miRNA patterns of circulating micro particles might be a useful diagnostic and/or prognostic marker of on-going pathological processes [53, 376].

### 3. The Expression of MicroRNA in Glioblastoma Multiforme



**Fig. 3.1: The biogenesis of miRNA** requires RNA polymerase II/III for the transcription of pri-miRNA. The pri-miRNA product is then cleaved by the Drosha-DGCR8 complex into pre-miRNA. The pre-miRNA is exported to the cytoplasm by Exportin-5 in the presence of Ran-GTP co-factor. Once in the cytoplasm, the pre-miRNA is cleaved by the Dicer-TRBP complex into a miRNA duplex, which is unwound into two products: a guide strand bound to Ago2, which is incorporated into the RISC, and a passenger strand, which is degraded. Finally, the miRNA binds to its target mRNAs resulting in mRNA target cleavage, translational repression, or mRNA decay. A more novel fate of the miRNAs is the selective secretion via microvesicles or exosomes. Ran = Ras-related nuclear protein ; GTP = guanosine-5'-triphosphate ; TRBP = TAR (HIV-1) RNA binding protein ; Ago2 = Argonaute protein 2 ; RISC = RNA-induced silencing complex. From Henriksen et al. [145].

### 3 The Expression of MicroRNA in Glioblastoma Multiforme

As mentioned elsewhere:

'[Presently, nearly every analysis of tumour tissue] ... by mi-RNA profiling has ... [revealed] a distinct miRNA ... [profile in comparison] to normal tissue [254], ... [which] can be further associated with prognostic factors and disease progression [38, 384, 454]. ... The [vast] number of studies pertaining to miRNA expression and functional characterisation [in GBM] has grown and miRNA signatures are refining ... [the] classification

[of GBM], differentiating between the different grades and stages, providing key regulatory links to disrupted signalling pathways such as those facilitating cell growth ... [ , which] has lead to a more in depth understanding about GBM pathology [197].

[Previous studies have shown that expression of miRNA] in tumour samples seem lower, and this could be a function of cellular differentiation status [254, 415]. [Based on our systematic literature review [282]] it appears that the most common dysregulation of miRNA in GBM is observed to be overexpression. ... For example, miR-17, miR-21, miR-93, miR-221 and miR-222 have been intensively investigated with respect to both their expression and functionality, but the functional properties of the vast majority remain completely unknown.

The most extensively investigated miRNA is miR-21, which is consistently reported to be overexpressed in GBM in a grade-specific manner [44, 48, 57, 60, 62, 79, 109, 114, 126, 168, 211, 212, 215, 221, 234, 239, 240, 268, 310, 328, 333, 334, 343, 346, 355, 361, 447, 462, 473, 475, 476]. At least for GBM, miR-21 appears to be the major anti-apoptotic and pro-survival factor that is linked to shorter progression-free survival [46, 215, 325].

Expression ... [profiles] of miRNA in patient tissue and investigation of their putative function using in vitro primary cultures and in vivo studies have provided an insight not only into the genes that are regulated by respective miRNA, but also the pathways that are disrupted, many of which are hallmarks of GBM biology (reviewed by Lakomy et al. [215]). The pattern of miRNA expression, whether it is up- or downregulated, is now becoming a recognised tool in addition to gene expression profiling to stratify GBM patients into different groups [197]. Here, the miRNA cohorts are smaller and miRNA signatures pertaining to overall or progression-free survival are starting to evolve, albeit they are still very much dependent on the individual patient history, tumour size, age and treatment regimen.' (Henriksen et al. [145])

## 4 Overall and Progression-Free Survival as Clinical Endpoints in Glioblastoma Multiforme

As previously described:

'in the literature, both overall survival (OS) and progression-free

#### 4. Overall and Progression-Free Survival as Clinical Endpoints in Glioblastoma Multiforme

survival (PFS) are widely used end points to assess the predictive factor of a given miRNA signature; however, the two terms do not provide equal information [73, 323, 331]. When evaluating a treatment response, OS is used as a measure of the end result including the complete disease history and possible other factors affecting the lifespan. The PFS is more specific in its measure of the effect of a specific treatment in the form of tumour control or radiographic response. Reviewing the literature and trying to draw conclusions are therefore challenging when both OS and PFS are applied [56]. The response assessment criteria for GBM has been developed over the course of several decades as a result of technology advances in imaging and expanded knowledge on tumour biology. Before 1990, the Levin and WHO Oncology Response Criteria, which primarily was based on contrast-enhanced computer tomography, was the standard assessment methods [230]. These were substituted by the standardised McDonald Criteria, which took into account that contrast enhancement could be affected by clinical factors such as the use of corticosteroids [266]. The McDonald Criteria incorporated the clinical assessment (neurology status) of the patient in the designation of response to therapy as being a complete response, partial response, or stable or progressive disease. With the arrival of magnetic resonance imaging and new therapeutic options, the response assessment criteria was developed further and standardised with regard to all aspects of imaging, timing, and evaluation techniques. Especially the introduction of bevacizumab, a monoclonal antibody targeting VEGF-A and a resulting increased risk of pseudoprogression interpreted as disease progression stimulated the modification and lead to the Revised Assessment in Neuro-Oncology (RANO) Criteria in 2010 [33, 55, 107, 171]. Because of this development over the last twenty years, caution should be taken in the comparison of particular PFS data.' (Henriksen et al. [145])





# 4

## MicroRNA Expression Signatures Determine Prognosis and Survival in Glioblastoma Multiforme - A Systematic Overview

Henriksen M, Johnsen K B, Andersen H H, Pilgaard L, Duroux M

The paper has been published in the  
*Molecular Neurobiology* Vol. 50(3), pp. 896–913, 2014.

© 2016 IEEE

*The layout has been revised.*

## 1. Prognostic MicroRNA Signatures in Glioblastoma Multiforme

Determination of disease prognosis is most often based on histological classification combined with information on patient age and tumour size and location. These factors have all been defined as indicators of patient survival and treatment outcome, but due to the sustained poor overall survival of GBM patients, new arrays of prognostic indicators have been requested to aid in the clinical decision making [246]. In recent years, several molecular biomarkers have been characterised including chromosomal aberrations, methylation status of the methyl guanine methyl transferase (MGMT) promoter, mutations in important genes (isocitrate dehydrogenase 1 (IDH1), EGFR, and p53), and dysregulation of miRNAs [49]. LOH in chromosomes 9p and 10q is associated with decreased survival, while co-deletion of 1p and 19q correlates with better treatment response and longer survival [49]. Hypermethylation of the MGMT promoter leads to lower expression levels of MGMT, which sensitizes GBM tumours to chemotherapeutic treatment and thus is associated with a significantly better patient outcome [94, 142]. Improvement of the disease condition is also observed in patients with mutation in the IDH1 gene, which is most often found in secondary GBM. Furthermore, the expressional profile of specific microRNA signatures also correlates with overall survival, time to progression and treatment success [215, 429, 453].

Based on studies derived from clinical data in databases and independent tissue cohorts where smaller samples sizes were investigated, miRNA associated to longer survival (protective) and miRNA with shorter survival (risk-associated) have been identified and their signatures based on different prognostic attributes are described.

Here, these studies are stratified into those based on publicly available databases and those conducted on independent tissue cohorts. These data sets have been extensively reviewed and combined to derive a signature or pattern of miRNAs, which has a prognostic potential. The miRNAs reported to have a protective or risk-associated profile have been highlighted in relation to GBM. Finally, the studies that have reported a miRNA signature with respect to prognosis have been compared to find common miRNA profile across the different studies.

## 1 Prognostic MicroRNA Signatures in Glioblastoma Multiforme

## 1.1 MicroRNA Signatures Derived from Database Mining

A total of 25 studies were based on database entries. For the individual studies, the database accessed, cohort size, cohort factor and normalisation methodology along with miRNA signature were documented (Table 4.1). The majority of the studies used TCGA ([cancergenome.nih.gov](http://cancergenome.nih.gov)). However, four studies used the Chinese Glioma Genome Atlas (CGGA) ([www.cgga.org.cn](http://www.cgga.org.cn)), which uses the Illumina Human v2.0 miRNA Expression BeadChip microarray platform [265, 388, 429, 445]. The study by Ma et al. [265] evaluated two large cohorts of data, the CGGA with 198 samples containing low-grade gliomas and 91 GBMs and an additional cohort of 128 samples, with low-grade gliomas and 68 GBMs to validate the array data. High expression of miR-196b was conferring poor prognosis when stratifying the patients into high miR-196b expression and low miR-196b expression groups. Following a similar experimental setup, Wu et al. [445] looked at 91 GBM patients taken from the array data and validated their findings in a cohort of 60 GBM patients. Here, they focused on miR-328, showing that a low level of expression was conferring poor prognosis. The TCGA dataset has also been used for developing a new method for predicting the outcome based on miRNA expression; however, only one of the studies provided the miRNA identified [241].

While a few studies gave rise to a defined multiple-miRNA signature, eight of the studies looked at a single miRNA. For example, two studies evaluated the functionally well-characterised miRNA, miR-10b. Gabriely et al. [110] showed that miR-10b was expressed in GBM tissue while not present in normal brain tissues. Using TCGA data, they investigated the association between the expression of miR-10b and clinical outcome and found that miR-10b correlated with survival although with stratified conditions, the association was insignificant. When the correlation with survival for miR-10b was assessed together with miR-10a, however, the association with survival was significant regardless of stratification; hence, high levels of miR-10 conferred poor survival. [128] also found a correlation between high levels of miR-10b and poor survival by analysing the TCGA data and further reported on a functional role of miR-10b in GBM stem cells.

Since the majority of the studies use the TCGA dataset in analysing the expression of miRNAs in GBM, the platform for generating the data was the same. The only differences seen were in the downstream analysis, other clinically prognostic factors, and the type of filtering applied. Expression analysis was conducted on Agilent  $8 \times 15$  K Human miRNA microarrays, with data available at four levels. The first level is the raw non-normalised data from the array (level 1), and the second level (level 2) is the processed normalised signal. The third level (level 3) is the segmented data, assemblies of the pro-

**Table 4.1: Studies performed on dataset obtained from public databases.** For each study, the cohort size, the database utilized, the date of accession, and the cohort factor of investigation are stated. The type of normalization used and the levels of data are described; level 1 is the raw data, level 2 or 3 are normalized data from TCGA. Finally, the number of miRNAs investigated is reported. VAK = Volume, Age, Karnofsky performance score; MGMT = methyl guanine methyl transferase; TMZ = temozolomide; EGFR = epidermal growth factor receptor; IDH1 = isocitrate dehydrogenase 1; FOS = FBJ murine osteosarcoma viral oncogene homolog; GBM = glioblastoma multiforme

| Reference                   | Cohort size | Database | Accessed  | Cohort factor  | Normalisation  | Validation                                       | No. of miRNAs studied |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| Bozdag et al. [32]          | 385         | TCGA     | Jul, 2011 | Age-specific signature                                     | Level 3  |  | 19                    |
| Dai et al. [66]             | 465         | TCGA     |           |  |  | In vitro tissue                                  | 1                     |
| Delfino et al. [73]         | 253         | TCGA     | Dec, 2009 | miRNA biomarkers of glioblastoma survival                  | Quantile normalised, collapsed within microRNA, and log2 transformed |  | 45                    |
| Gabriely et al. [110]       | 261         | TCGA     |           |  | Level 2  | In vitro tissue                                  | 1                     |
| Genovese et al. [115]       | 290         | TCGA     |           |  | Level 3  | In vitro xenografting                            | 8                     |
| Guessous et al. [128]       |             | TCGA     |           |  |  | In vitro tissue                                  | 1                     |
| Haapa-Paananen et al. [130] | 308         | TCGA     |           |  | Level 3  | Used to validate signature found in cell culture | 8                     |
| Hua et al. [163]            | 580         | TCGA     |           | Antagonistic activity on cell proliferation and "stemness" |  |  | 12                    |
| Kim et al. [197]            | 261         | TCGA     |           | Classification   | Level 3 - Mean centered, and the STD was normalised to 1 per array   |  | 121                   |
| Lee et al. [224]            | 491         | TCGA     | Sep, 2011 |  | Level 3  | In vitro tissue                                  | 1                     |
| Li et al. [241]             | 371         | TCGA     |           | Method development   |  | Tissue   | 5                     |
| Ma et al. [265]             | 198         | CGGA     |           | Assess prognostic value                                    |  | Tissue   | 1                     |
| Qiu et al. [321]            | 480         | TCGA     |           |  | Level 3  | In vitro tissue                                  | 1                     |

|                         |     |      |           |                            |  |   |    |
|-------------------------|-----|------|-----------|----------------------------|--|---|----|
| Qiu et al. [322]        | 480 | TCGA | Jul, 2013 | Signature for GBM survival | Level 3  |   | 6  |
| Srinivasan et al. [374] | 222 | TCGA | Jul, 2010 | Signature for GBM survival | Level 1 - Quantile normalised and log2 transformed                 |   | 10 |
| Suzuki et al. [383]     | 478 | TCGA | Mar, 2012 | Method development         | Level 3 - Mean centered, and the STD was normalised to 1 per array | Divided into a training set and a testing set |    |
| Tao et al. [388]        | 220 | CGGA |           | FOS expression             | Illumina BeadStudio Data Analysis Software                         | Tissue, In vitro xenografting                 | 2  |
| Wang et al. [429]       | 170 | TCGA |           | IDH1 mutation signature    | Level 3  |   | 23 |
| Wang et al. [428]       | 198 | CGGA |           |                            |  | In vitro tissue                               | 1  |
| Wu et al. [445]         | 198 | CGGA |           | Grade specific miRNAs      |  | Tissue  | 1  |
| Xiao et al. [452]       | 378 | TCGA |           | miRNA-mRNA modules         |  |   | 11 |
| Yin et al. [459]        | 188 | TCGA |           | EGFR amplification         |  | In vitro tissue                               | 1  |
| Zhang et al. [468]      | 424 | TCGA | Feb, 2011 | TMZ and MGMT               | Level 3  | In vitro tissue                               | 9  |
| Zhang et al. [469]      | 345 | TCGA |           | Signature for GBM survival |  | Tissue  | 5  |
| Zinn et al. [480]       | 255 | TCGA | Oct, 2011 | VAK classification         | Level 2 - Multi array algorithm                                    | No  | 8  |

## 2. MicroRNA Signatures Derived from Independent Tissue Cohorts

cessed data from single samples, and grouped by probed loci to form larger contiguous regions. The fourth level (level 4) is the summary, a quantified association across classes of samples and associations based on molecular abnormalities, sample characteristics and/or clinical variability. Not all studies state the level of data they use, but most use the third level. Only one study, looking at a ten-miRNA signature, used level 1 and quantile-normalised the expression data. Here, they segregated patients in to high- and low-risk groups and identified seven miRNAs associated with high risk of disease progression and three miRNAs that were found to be protective [374]. A more elaborate study by Delfino et al. [73] used quantile-normalised data (although it does not specify the level of the data set analysed) and identified 45 miRNAs in the TCGA data across race, gender, recurrence, and therapy linked to survival. Using level 2 data with multiarray algorithm normalisation, Zinn et al. [480] looked at 78 patients and included a Volume (tumour volume), Age, and Karnofsky Performance Score (VAK) classification to dichotomize the patients into VAK A (good prognosis) and VAK B (poor prognosis). A total of five miRNAs were associated with short-term survival (miR-566, miR-505, miR-345, miR-484, and miR-92b), and three miRNAs were associated with long-term survival (miR-511, miR-369-3p, and miR-655).

Though the normalisation was not standard for all studies along with the variation in cohort size, most of them used normalised data from the TCGA database and therefore had the same material. The cohort size, however, ranges from 170 to 580 (mean =  $329 \pm 121$ ) and is a function of the cohort factors that are investigated. For example, factors such as age, grade, MGMT methylation, chemotherapy regimen, IDH1 mutation, or grade sub-classification are just some examples of where the investigation is based on prior knowledge of clinical data correlated with expression and survival [32, 197, 429, 445, 468]. In addition to the TCGA, a number of the studies have used independent GBM tissue validation cohorts for identifying differentially expressed miRNAs with respect to cohort factors [265, 445, 469].

## 2 MicroRNA Signatures Derived from Independent Tissue Cohorts

The studies performed on independent sample sets can generally be characterised as being validation of database findings, validation of literature findings, or novel array-based determination of miRNA profiles of clinical interest in GBM (Table 4.2). A total of 35 studies identified miRNA signatures associated to survival, and many of these have used tissues to validate signatures previously found in datasets described in the last section and con-

tained in Table 4.1. The majority of studies ( $n = 30$ ) use PCR-based methods when validating miRNA expression, while several studies use different types of arrays. The PCR-based methods require normalisation, and most of the studies use RNU6B, though there are a few studies that use others, such as hsa-miR-16 or RNU5A [326, 473].

The starting material used in the studies was either tissue or formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tissue with a variable cohort size (min = 12, max = 253, mean =  $91 \pm 59$ ). With regard to sample preparation, de Biase et al. [70] have shown that there is no difference in the miRNA expression obtained from tissue and FFPE tissue, and some studies also use both types to validate their findings. Twenty-five studies focused on single-miRNA candidates, while the remainder focused on expression profiles of several miRNAs (min = 1, max = 30, mean =  $3 \pm 5$ ).

While most of the studies focus on smaller miRNAs signatures, Niyazi et al. [291] present a larger cohort of miRNA as a putative survival signature. They used a top-down approach, where they filtered the miRNAs based on the variance in expression across the samples and chose the 30 most dysregulated miRNAs. These miRNAs were used to stratify the samples into two patterns, which correlated with short- and long-term survival. This approach was also applied in several database studies, limiting the number of miRNAs down to a specific signature [241, 468, 469, 473]. Others looked at pre-selected miRNAs already linked to GBM pathogenesis in the literature [173, 326, 463]. Zhang et al. [463] found that miR-221 and miR-222 expression was significantly increased in high-grade gliomas compared with low grade, positively correlated with degree of glioma infiltration. This corresponded well to the fact that overexpression of miR-221 and miR-222 increased cell invasion [215]. In addition, Quintavalle et al. [326] showed that miR-221 and miR-222 were upregulated in GBM patients and that they target MGMT mRNA thereby inducing greater temozolomide-mediated cell death.

Of all the studies, twelve of them utilised both databases and independent tissue cohorts. They all link an expression of one or more miRNAs to survival; however, some studies categorise a given miRNA to be protective or risk-associated. Three studies used hazard ratio to assess whether a specific miRNA was protective or risk-associated, while Wang et al. [429] used a Significance Analysis of Microarray (SAM) and Li et al. [241] used the Cox-regression coefficient to designate the miRNAs [241, 374, 429, 468]. Interestingly, large variations can be found in the choice of control tissues across the individual studies, ranging from purchased RNA from normal brains to tissues from epilepsy patients or patients with cerebral trauma. Such differences in control tissues might also be a factor in the incoherency between the miRNA signatures found in the different studies (Table 4.2). In addition,



**Table 4.2: Studies performed on independent tissue cohorts.** For each study, the cohort factor of investigation, the cohort size, the methodology and the choice of control tissue are stated. The method of normalisation, whether it is validated, and the number of miRNAs reported in the study are described. TMZ = temozolomide; MGMT = methyl guanine methyl transferase; EGFR = epidermal growth factor receptor; RT-qPCR = real-time quantitative polymerase chain reaction; GBM = glioblastoma multiforme; AVM = arteriovenous malformation

| Reference              | Cohort factor         | Cohort size | Method   | Control  | Normalisation   | Validation            | No. of miRNAs studied |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Chang et al. [45]      |                       | 128         | RT-qPCR  | 10 × non-neoplastic brain tissue   | RNU6B           |                       | 1                     |
| Chen et al. [50]       |                       | 43          | In situ hybridisation<br>RT-qPCR   | Normal brain tissue  |                 | <i>In vitro</i>       | 1                     |
| Dai et al. [66]        |                       | 19          | RT-qPCR  | 3 × severe traumatic brain injury  |                 | In vitro              | 1                     |
| Gabriely et al. [110]  |                       |             | RT-qPCR  | Normal brain tissue  |                 | In vitro xenografting | 1                     |
| Gao et al. [113]       |                       | 151         | RT-qPCR  | 15 × severe traumatic brain injury   | RNU6B           |                       | 1                     |
| Guan et al. [126]      | Grade specific miRNAs | 92          | PCR array (TaqMan Human miRNA array v1.0 (PE Applied Biosystems))<br>RT-qPCR | 1 × epilepsy and 1 × no tumour   | RNU44 and RNU48 |                       | 1                     |
| Guessous et al. [128]  |                       | 20          | RT-qPCR  | 5 × normal brain tissue  | RNU6B           | In vitro              | 1                     |
| He et al. [139]        |                       | 112         | RT-qPCR  | 10 × non-neoplastic brain tissue from decompressive craniectomy after brain injury | RNU6B           |                       | 1                     |
| Hermansen et al. [149] |                       | 193         | In situ hybridisation  | Not described  | RNU6B           |                       | 1                     |

|                          |   |          |     |                                   |  |               |               |
|--------------------------|---|----------|-----|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|---------------|
| Hou et al. [161]         |   |          | 102 | RT-qPCR                           | 20 × non-neoplastic brain tissue from decompressive craniectomy after suffering brain injury | RNU6B         | 1             |
| Ilhan-Mutlu et al. [173] | Progression compare primary and secondary | - paired | 15  | RT-qPCR                           | 3 × epilepsy   | RNU6B         | 7             |
| Jiang et al. [179]       |   |          | 253 | RT-qPCR and In situ hybridisation | 3 × died in traffic accident   | RNU6B         | 1             |
| Jiang et al. [178]       |   |          | 166 | RT-qPCR                           | 10 × non-neoplastic brain tissue from decompressive craniectomy after brain injury           | RNU6B         | 1             |
| Lakomy et al. [215]      | Methylation and TMZ                       |          | 38  | RT-qPCR                           | 6 × normal AVM and commercial RNA from adult brain   |               | 8             |
| Lee et al. [224]         |   |          |     | RT-qPCR                           | Non-neoplastic brain tissue  | RNU6B         | In vitro<br>1 |
| Li et al. [241]          | Method development                        |          | 160 | Numan miRNA expression BeadChip   | v2.0 ex-<br>Not decribed   | Log transform | 5             |
| Li et al. [235]          |   |          | 128 | RT-qPCR                           | Paired adjacent non-neoplastic brain tissue  | RNU6B         | 1             |
| Lu et al. [255]          |   |          | 108 | RT-qPCR                           | 20 × dead from traffic accident  | RNU6B         | 1             |
| Lu et al. [256]          |   |          | 108 | RT-qPCR                           | 20 × dead from traffic accident  | RNU6B         | 1             |
| Ma et al. [265]          | Assess prognostic value                   |          | 128 | RT-qPCR                           | Not decribed   |               | 1             |

|                          |                                |        |  |  |                       |  |    |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|-----------------------|--|----|
| Niyazi et al. [291]      | Signature for GBM survival     | 35     | Biochip "Geniom Biochom MPEA homo sapiens" (Febit) | Not described                                |                       |  | 30 |
| Qiu et al. [321]         |                                | 25     | RT-qPCR  | 14 × non-neoplastic brain tissue             | RNU6B                 | In vitro   | 1  |
| Quintavalle et al. [326] | MGMT and common classification | 34     | RT-qPCR  | Not described                                | RNU5A, $\beta$ -actin |  | 2  |
| Speranza et al. [373]    | NEDD expression                |        | RT-qPCR  | Not described                                | RNU6B                 | Proliferation and invasion assay, transfection                   | 1  |
| Sun et al. [381]         |                                | 168    | RT-qPCR, Taqman miRNA array                        | 21 × cerebral trauma samples                 | RNU6B                 |  | 1  |
| Tao et al. [388]         | FOS expression                 | 50     | In situ hybridisation                              | 3 × normal brain                             | RNU6B                 | In vitro xenografting  | 2  |
| Wang et al. [424]        |                                | 108    | RT-qPCR  | 20 × normal controls no pathological lesions | RNU6B                 |  | 1  |
| Wang et al. [428]        |                                | 30     | RT-qPCR  | Severe traumatic brain injury                |                       | In vitro xenografting  | 1  |
| Wu et al. [445]          | Grade-specific miRNAs          | 100    | RT-qPCR  | Not described                                | RNU6B                 | Validation set   | 1  |
| Wu et al. [446]          |                                | 128    | RT-qPCR, Taqman miRNA array                        | 10 × cerebral trauma samples                 | RNU6B                 |  | 1  |
| Yin et al. [459]         | EGFR amplification             | 55     | RT-qPCR, SNP-chip analysis                         | Not described                                | RNU48                 | Transfection, proliferation, migration, luciferase assay         | 1  |
| Zhang et al. [463]       |                                | 50, 22 | In situ hybridisation, RT-qPCR                     | Not described                                | RNU6B                 | Transwell assay, wound healing assay, transfection, xenografting | 2  |
| Zhang et al. [468]       | TMZ and MGMT                   | 82     | Illumina Human v2.0 miRNA Expression BeadChip      | Not described                                |                       |  | 9  |

|                    |                            |     |  |                             |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-----|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Zhang et al. [469] | Signature for GBM survival | 117 | Illumina Human v2.0 mi-RNA Expression BeadChip | Not described               | Average expression | Validation set                         | 5 |
| Zhi et al. [473]   | Signature for GBM survival | 124 | RT-qPCR  | 60 × normal adjacent tissue | hsa-miR-16         | Split into training and validation set | 3 |

### 3. MicroRNA Reported to be Protective or Risk-Associated

only few studies specify their use of the terms OS and PFS, which also makes direct comparison difficult.

## 3 MicroRNA Reported to be Protective or Risk-Associated

### 3.1 Clinically Protective MicroRNAs

In the group of the protective miRNAs ( $n = 22$ ), only two miRNAs, miR-544 and miR-1227, have not been described previously in relation to miRNA alterations in GBM pathogenesis. Eleven of the protective miRNAs were significantly increased in studies comparing GBM specimens to normal brain tissue, while only six were significantly downregulated. Surprisingly, three of these miRNAs are well described as miRNAs with an oncogenic potential and have several validated targets considered to be tumour suppressor genes. This includes the extensively investigated miR-17-5p, which in vitro has been shown to increase angiogenesis and growth when overexpressed and decrease viability and proliferation when inhibited, making it unlikely that this miRNA, at least solely, should be considered protective [75]. As to miR-19a, miR-19b, and miR-106a, there is currently an inconsistency in the literature regarding their role in GBM development. The functional data available on miR-106a shows that overexpression by transfection of GBM cell lines causes a significant decrease in proliferation and an increase in apoptosis, likely mediated by the suppression of E2F1, supporting the notion of it being tumour suppressive [455]. More in line with what would be expected, miRNAs with previously investigated tumour suppressive capabilities are present on the list whereby miR-128a and miR-181d are most notable. miR-128 has been investigated in thirteen studies demonstrating its wide range of oncogenic mRNA targets and its ability to inhibit angiogenesis and proliferation and even to significantly decrease total tumour volume in vivo [57, 63, 119, 212, 215, 221, 234, 328, 358, 414, 447, 462, 470, 475]. Similarly, although, less extensively investigated is miR-181d, which has been shown to target the oncogenes Bcl-2 and K-Ras whereby apoptosis is increased and proliferation decreased. miR-181d transfection is demonstrated to decrease in vivo tumour size and has been shown to increase the susceptibility to the chemotherapeutic agent, temozolomide [207, 427].

### 3.2 Risk-Associated MicroRNAs

Within the cohort of miRNAs described as risk-associated ( $n = 22$ ), nine have not been previously associated with miRNA modulation in GBM. Of the thirteen miRNAs mentioned in the literature, ten are overexpressed in GBM specimen, three are underexpressed, and four have been functionally characterised. miR-34a is well studied in numerous GBM cell lines and shown to increase cell differentiation and decrease total tumour volume in a xenograft mouse model of GBM [127, 459]. The less investigated miR-146b is similarly known to decrease in vitro invasiveness, migration, proliferation, and tumour volume in mice [189, 449]. Both miR-34a and miR-146b are, in terms of isolated functional characteristics, not associated with risk of GBM progression (Table 4.3). The oncogenic miRNAs, miR-221 and miR-222, clinically associated with risk, have been studied in relation to a diverse list of cancers including GBM. They inhibit a number of common gene targets such as PUMA and P57 both involved in apoptosis. When overexpressed in vitro, both miR-221 and miR-222 potentiate classic cancer hallmarks, i.e., proliferation, angiogenesis, and invasion. In vivo studies have revealed that miR-221 or miR-222 overexpression is associated with increased tumour growth, a situation that can be reversed with administration of corresponding antagomirs [275, 464].

Out of 44 miRNAs reported to be protective or risk-associated, only eight were not previously described as significantly modulated in GBM samples. This demonstrates a relatively broad coverage in terms of the miRNAs investigated purely to assess miRNA modulation in GBM pathogenesis without correlating the data to clinical outcome (Table 4.3). No general patterns apply to these cohorts of protective and risk-associated miRNAs, as such, several miRNAs, which are described as oncogenic from a functional standpoint, are present within the cohort of protective miRNAs and vice versa. This comparison between in vitro functionality and clinical implication of GBM-related miRNAs illustrates that although a specific miRNA may have a specific set of functional characteristics when artificially over or underexpressed in isolated in vitro models, this is not necessarily a good indicator for the multifactorial clinical progression of GBM. For more elaborate details of the functional characterisation of miRNAs involved in GBM, please refer to [282].

## 4 MicroRNAs Included in Several Signatures

Based on the multiple-miRNA signatures identified from both tissue and database studies pertaining to survival, the miRNAs found in multiple studies were identified (Table 4.4). Most of the miRNA found in signatures are

#### 4. MicroRNAs Included in Several Signatures

**Table 4.3: miRNAs reported to be protective (pale green) or risky-associated (pale magenta).** MicroRNAs described as either protective (pale green) or risk-associated (pale magenta) compared with their corresponding functional characteristics. The terms overexpressed and under-expressed refers to miRNA expression data comparing GBM samples to normal brain tissue. Disputed expression signifies that different studies present contradictory results. The numbered brackets are numbers of studies supporting the observation.

| miRNA         | Reference  | Function in GBM                         | Validated targets                   | Reference   |
|---------------|------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| hsa-miR-9     | [424]      | Overexpressed (5), oncogenic properties | CAMTA1                              | Huse et al. [168], Lages et al. [212], Malzkorn et al. [268], Rao et al. [328], Schraivogel et al. [345]  |
| hsa-miR-17-5p | [374, 424] | Overexpressed (9), oncogenic properties | CAMTA1, CTGF, POLD2, PTEN, TGFβ-RII | Dews et al. [75], Ernst et al. [92], Lages et al. [212], Lavon et al. [221], Malzkorn et al. [268], Rao et al. [328], Schraivogel et al. [345], Wuchty et al. [447] |
| hsa-miR-19a   | [424]      | Disputed expression in GBM (6)          | CTGF                                | Dews et al. [75], Ernst et al. [92], Lavon et al. [221], Malzkorn et al. [268], Rao et al. [328], Wuchty et al. [447]   |
| hsa-miR-19b   | [424]      | Disputed expression in GBM (4)          |                                     | Ernst et al. [92], Lavon et al. [221], Rao et al. [328], Wuchty et al. [447]  |
| hsa-miR-20a   | [374, 424] | Overexpressed (5), oncogenic properties | TGFβ-RII, CTGF                      | Dews et al. [75], Lages et al. [212], Lavon et al. [221], Malzkorn et al. [268], Wuchty et al. [447]  |
| hsa-miR-99a   | [424]      | Overexpressed (2), oncogenic properties |                                     | Rao et al. [328], Wuchty et al. [447]   |
| hsa-miR-106a  | [374, 424] | Disputed expression in GBM (5)          | E2F1                                | Lavon et al. [221], Rao et al. [328], Yang et al. [455], Zhi et al. [473? ]   |

|                |                                     |   |   |   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| hsa-miR-128a   | [424]                               | Underexpressed (13), tumour suppressive | WEE1, p70S6K1, Msi1, E2F3a, Bmi-1, EGFR, PDGFR $\alpha$ | Ciafre et al. [57], Cui et al. [63], Godlewski et al. [119], Lakomy et al. [215], Lavon et al. [221], Li et al. [234], Rao et al. [328], Shi et al. [358], Vo et al. [414], Wuchty et al. [447], Zhang et al. [462? ? ? ] |
| hsa-miR-128b   | [424]                               | Underexpressed (7)                      | WEE1  | Ciafre et al. [57], Lavon et al. [221], Li et al. [234], Skalsky and Cullen [365], Wuchty et al. [447], Zhang et al. [462? ]  |
| hsa-miR-139    | [395, 424]                          | Underexpressed (5)                      |   | Lages et al. [212], Lavon et al. [221], Silber et al. [361], Skalsky and Cullen [365], Wuchty et al. [447]  |
| hsa-miR-181d   | Zhang et al. [468, 471]             | Underexpressed (1), tumour suppressive  | Bcl-2, K-Ras  | Kreth et al. [207], Wang et al. [427]   |
| hsa-miR-183    | [424]                               | Underexpressed (2)                      |   | Huse et al. [168], Jiang et al. [179], Lavon et al. [221], Wu et al. [441], Wuchty et al. [447]   |
| hsa-miR-217    | [424]                               | Overexpressed (2)                       |   | Lavon et al. [221], Wuchty et al. [447]   |
| hsa-miR-301    | [424]                               | Overexpressed (2)                       |   | Lavon et al. [221], Wuchty et al. [447]   |
| hsa-miR-324-5p | [424]                               | Overexpressed (1)                       |   | Li et al. [234]   |
| hsa-miR-328    | Wu et al. [445]                     | Underexpressed (2)                      |   | Lavon et al. [221], Malzkorn et al. [268]   |
| hsa-miR-374    | [424]                               | Overexpressed (1)                       |   | Lages et al. [212], Rao et al. [328]  |
| hsa-miR-497    | [424]                               | Overexpressed (1)                       |   | Wuchty et al. [447]   |
| hsa-miR-524-5p | Li et al. [241], Zhang et al. [471] | Overexpressed (1)                       |   | Wuchty et al. [447]   |
| hsa-miR-544    | Li et al. [241]                     | Overexpressed (1)                       |   | Wuchty et al. [447]   |
| hsa-miR-628-5p | Li et al. [241]                     |   |   | Rao et al. [328]  |
| hsa-miR-1227   | Zhang et al. [471]                  | No studies                              |   |   |
| hsa-miR-15a    | Tian et al. [395]                   | Overexpressed (4)                       |   | Malzkorn et al. [268], Rao et al. [328], Wuchty et al. [447], Zhang et al. [462]  |



#### 4. MicroRNAs Included in Several Signatures

|                |                         |   |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| hsa-miR-31     | Srinivasan et al. [374] | No studies                                  |  |  |
| hsa-miR-34a    | [424]                   | Underexpressed (5),<br>tumour suppressive   | SIRT1, c-Met,<br>Notch1/2,<br>PDGFRA,<br>Msi1      | Guessous et al. [127], Li et al. [238], Luan et al. [259], Silber et al. [362], Vo et al. [414]  |
| hsa-miR-34b    | [424]                   | No studies                                  |  |  |
| hsa-miR-146b   | Srinivasan et al. [374] | Underexpressed (5),<br>tumour suppressive   |  | Katakowski et al. [189], Xia et al. [449]  |
| hsa-miR-148a   | [424][374]              | Overexpressed (1)                           |  | Huse et al. [168]  |
| hsa-miR-155    | [424]                   | Overexpressed (6)                           |  | Dong et al. [79], Lages et al. [212], Lavon et al. [221], Meng et al. [276], Rao et al. [328], Wuchty et al. [447]                     |
| hsa-miR-193a   | [374]                   | Overexpressed (1)                           |  | Lavon et al. [221], Wuchty et al. [447]  |
| hsa-miR-200b   | [374]                   | Overexpressed (2)                           |  | Wuchty et al. [447]  |
| hsa-miR-221    | [374, 424]              | Overexpressed (11),<br>oncogenic properties | P27, Akt, PUMA, P57, PTP $\mu$ , Cx43, TIMP3, MGMT | Conti et al. [60], He et al. [138], Lu et al. [258], Medina et al. [275], Quintavalle et al. [324], Zhang et al. [462, 464, 466? ? ? ] |
| hsa-miR-222    | [374, 424]              | Overexpressed (9),<br>oncogenic properties  | P27, Akt, PUMA, P57, PTP $\mu$ , Cx43, TIMP3, MGMT | Ciafre et al. [57], Medina et al. [275], Quintavalle et al. [324], Wang et al. [426], Zhang et al. [462, 464, 466? ? ]                 |
| hsa-miR-297    | Zhang et al. [469]      | No studies                                  |  |  |
| hsa-miR-299-3p | Zhang et al. [469]      | Underexpressed (1)                          |  | Lavon et al. [221]   |
| hsa-miR-346    | Zhang et al. [469]      | No studies                                  |  |  |
| hsa-miR-518b   | Zhang et al. [469]      | Overexpressed (1)                           |  | Wuchty et al. [447]  |
| hsa-miR-541*   | Zhang et al. [469]      | No studies                                  |  |  |
| hsa-miR-551a   | Zhang et al. [469]      | No studies                                  |  |  |
| hsa-miR-566    | Zhang et al. [469]      | Overexpressed (1)                           |  | Wuchty et al. [447]  |
| hsa-miR-661    | Zhang et al. [469]      | Overexpressed (1)                           |  | Wuchty et al. [447]  |
| hsa-miR-768-3p | [424]                   | Overexpressed (1)                           |  | Wuchty et al. [447]  |
| hsa-miR-936    | Zhang et al. [469]      | No studies                                  |  |  |
| hsa-miR-1238   | Zhang et al. [469]      | No studies                                  |  |  |

**Table 4.4: miRNA signatures correlating with survival in GBM.** Overview of the miRNA signatures reported in database studies and independent tissue cohort studies correlated with survival or progression of GBM. The miRNAs marked in bold were detected in two or more studies.

| Reference               | microRNA   |
|-------------------------|--|
| Bozdag et al. [32]      | Ebv-miR-BART1-5p, Ebv-miR-BHRF1-2, Hcmv-miR-UL70-5p, hsa-miR-142-3p, hsa-miR-142-5p, hsa-miR-147, hsa-miR-223, hsa-miR-302c, hsa-miR-325, hsa-miR-422b, hsa-miR-453, hsa-miR-507, hsa-miR-552, hsa-miR-558, hsa-miR-620, hsa-miR-649, <b>hsa-miR-661</b>   |
| Hua et al. [163]        | <b>hsa-miR-19a</b> , hsa-miR-93, <b>hsa-miR-221</b> , <b>hsa-miR-222</b>   |
| Lakomy et al. [215]     | <b>hsa-miR-21</b> , <b>hsa-miR-128a</b> , hsa-miR-181c, <b>hsa-miR-195</b> , hsa-miR-196a, hsa-miR-196b, <b>hsa-miR-221</b> , <b>hsa-miR-222</b>   |
| Li et al. [241]         | hsa-miR-15a, hsa-miR-139-5p, <b>hsa-miR-524-5p</b> , hsa-miR-544, hsa-miR-628-5p   |
| Niyazi et al. [291]     | hsa-let-7a, hsa-let-7f, hsa-let-7g, hsa-let-7i, hsa-miR-26a*, hsa-miR-29b, hsa-miR-30b, hsa-miR-124, hsa-miR-129-3p, hsa-miR-136, <b>hsa-miR-195</b> , <b>hsa-miR-210</b> , hsa-miR-374b, hsa-miR-409-3p, hsa-miR-487b, hsa-miR-539, hsa-miR-555, hsa-miR-578, hsa-miR-590-3p, hsa-miR-595, hsa-miR-720, hsa-miR-1260, hsa-miR-1282, hsa-miR-1286, hsa-miR-1305, hsa-miR-2113, hsa-miR-3065-3p, hsa-miR-3132, hsa-miR-3163, hsa-miR-4286 |
| Qiu et al. [322]        | hsa-miR-130a, <b>hsa-miR-155</b> , <b>hsa-miR-210</b> , hsa-miR-323, hsa-miR-326, hsa-miR-329  |
| Srinivasan et al. [374] | <b>hsa-miR-17-5p</b> , <b>hsa-miR-20a</b> , hsa-miR-31, <b>hsa-miR-106a</b> , hsa-miR-146b, <b>hsa-miR-148a</b> , hsa-miR-193a, hsa-miR-200b, <b>hsa-miR-221</b> , <b>hsa-miR-222</b>  |
| Wang et al. [429]       | hsa-miR-9, <b>hsa-miR-17-5p</b> , <b>hsa-miR-19a</b> , hsa-miR-19b, <b>hsa-miR-20a</b> , hsa-miR-34a, hsa-miR-34b, hsa-miR-99a, hsa-miR-106a, <b>hsa-miR-128a</b> , hsa-miR-128b, hsa-miR-139, <b>hsa-miR-148a</b> , <b>hsa-miR-155</b> , hsa-miR-183, hsa-miR-217, <b>hsa-miR-221</b> , <b>hsa-miR-222</b> , hsa-miR-301, hsa-miR-324-5p, hsa-miR-374, hsa-miR-497, hsa-miR-768-3p  |
| Zhang et al. [468]      | <b>hsa-miR-181d</b> , hsa-miR-297, hsa-miR-299-3p, hsa-miR-346, hsa-miR-541*, hsa-miR-551a, <b>hsa-miR-661</b> , hsa-miR-936, hsa-miR-1238   |
| Zhang et al. [469]      | <b>hsa-miR-181d</b> , <b>hsa-miR-566</b> , <b>hsa-miR-524-5p</b> , hsa-miR-518b, hsa-miR-1227  |
| Zhi et al. [473]        | <b>hsa-miR-21</b> , <b>hsa-miR-106a</b> , hsa-miR-181b   |
| Zinn et al. [480]       | hsa-miR-92b, hsa-miR-345, hsa-miR-369-3p, hsa-miR-484, hsa-miR-505, hsa-miR-511, <b>hsa-miR-566</b> , hsa-miR-655  |

specific for the given study. Thirteen of the miRNAs were identified in more than one study; however, no miRNAs were identified in more than three studies. Through miRNA array analysis, Niyazi et al. found a 30-miRNA signature in an independent cohort, which divided the samples into short- and long-term survival [291]. Furthermore, Zhang et al. and Srinivasan et al. used similar methods and the same database, but the overlap between these studies was poor [374, 469].

It is striking that the database studies do not reveal better coherency; however, this could be attributed to the cohort factors studied or the filtering of the miRNAs during the analysis. The tissue studies represent independent cohorts; however, many of the database studies have validated their results in independent cohorts, whereby the cohort factors could be the prime source for the lack of overlap. Additionally, Ilhan-Mutlu et al. [173] chose to inves-

#### 4. MicroRNAs Included in Several Signatures

tigate seven well-characterised miRNAs (miR-10b, miR-21, miR-181b, miR-181c, miR-195, miR-221, miR-222) and found that none of them correlated with survival contradicting other studies [374, 424]. Therefore, the thirteen miRNAs identified in more than one signature could be more applicable in their prediction of survival and of great interest in relation to GBM prognosis.

##### 4.1 Functional Analysis of the MicroRNAs Included in Several Signatures

The majority of the thirteen miRNAs included in more than one signature have been functionally characterised in GBM and associated with the expression of validated target genes (Table 4.5). The most well-characterised miRNA in GBM is miR-21, which functions as an oncogenic miRNA. miR-21 has numerous validated target genes that it represses in GBM and therefore it is interesting that this miRNA is included in two signatures. The target genes of miR-21 include genes associated with proliferation (e.g., PTEN and PDCD4), invasiveness (e.g. TIMP3 and RECK), and susceptibility to chemo and radiation therapy (e.g., hMSH2), factors, which are all characteristics of GBM tumours [46, 109, 114, 475]. The same characteristics of GBM tumour growth are also modulated by miR-221 and miR-222, both of which appear in three signatures. Being less well characterised than miR-21, miR-221 and miR-222 still have several validated target genes including some important tumour suppressor genes such as p27, p57, TIMP3, and Cx43 [135, 258, 275, 463].

In addition to the oncogenic miRNAs identified in more than one signature, different tumour suppressor miRNAs were also found in several signatures. miR-195 has validated target genes, including some cyclins and E2F3, which are associated with cell proliferation [167, 467]. Hence, a low expression of this miRNA should in theory correlate with a favourable clinical outcome, which is in fact reflected in the clinical data [215]. Another interesting miRNA shown in more than one signature is miR-136, which has very little functional characterisation, but the current validated target genes include the important oncogene, Bcl-2 [457]. Several of the thirteen miRNAs (miR-155, miR-17-5p, miR-181b, miR-195, miR-20a, miR-21, miR-221, and miR-222) are known to modulate the MMTI, which is an important characteristic of GBM cells [282, 474]. Three of the miRNAs identified in more than one signature have no functional characterisation and could possibly reveal numerous relevant target genes to substantiate the importance of the thirteen miRNAs in future determination of patient prognosis.

**Table 4.5: Functional characteristics of miRNAs found in several signatures.** MiRNAs found in several signatures and their functional characteristics. Each miRNA is noted along with their validated targets, their functional role, and how many signatures they appear in. Regarding the functional role, 1 designate the functional role of the miRNA when it is overexpressed and 2 the functional role when it is inhibited in vitro or in vivo.

| microRNA      | Validated targets   | Functional role when,<br>1: Overexpressed,<br>2: Inhibited   | No. of signatures included | Reference to functional studies   |
|---------------|---|--|----------------------------|---|
| hsa-miR-106a  | E2F1, SLC2A3  | 1: Proliferation↓, Apoptosis↑  | 2                          | Munoz et al. [286], Yang et al. [455]   |
| hsa-miR-136   | AEG-1, Bcl-2  | 1: Apoptosis↑  | 2                          | Yang et al. [457]   |
| hsa-miR-148a  | No validated targets  | No functional analysis performed   | 2                          |   |
| hsa-miR-155   | GABRA-1, FOXO3a   | 1: Proliferation↑, Apoptosis↓, Invasion↑   | 3                          | D'Urso et al. [83], Ling et al. [247]   |
| hsa-miR-17-5p | POLD2, TGFβ-RII, CTGF, CAMTA1, PTEN   | 1: Angiogenesis↑, Growth↑, Invasion↑, Migration↑, Chemosensitivity↓<br>2: Viability↓, Apoptosis↑, Proliferation↓   | 2                          | Dews et al. [75], Ernst et al. [92], Li and Yang [236], Malzkorn et al. [268], Schraivogel et al. [345]   |
| hsa-miR-181b  | FOS, MEK1, IGF-1R   | 1: Xenograft growth↓, Chemosensitivity↑, Invasion↓, Proliferation↓, Migration↓   | 2                          | Shi et al. [359], Tao et al. [388], Wang et al. [422]   |
| hsa-miR-195   | E2F3, CCND3, Cyclin D1, Cyclin E1   | 1: Invasion↓, Proliferation↓, Xenograft growth↓  | 3                          | Yang et al. [457], Zhang et al. [467]   |
| hsa-miR-20a   | TGFβ-RII, CTGF  | 1: Angiogenesis↑, Growth↑<br>2: Viability↓, Proliferation↓   | 2                          | Dews et al. [75], Ernst et al. [92]   |
| hsa-miR-21    | RECK, TIMP3, APAF1, ANP32A, SMARCA4, Caspases, PTEN, Cdc25A, HNRPK, TAP63, Spry2, LRRFIP1, PDCD4, hMSH2 | 1: Invasiveness↑, Radiosensitivity↓<br>2: Invasiveness↓, Apoptosis↑, Viability↓, Proliferation↓, <i>In vivo</i> tumour volume↓, Chemosensitivity↑, Radiosensitivity↑       | 2                          | Chan et al. [44], Chao et al. [46], Ciafre et al. [57], Corsten et al. [62], Gabriely et al. [109], Gaur et al. [114], Han et al. [132], Kwak et al. [211], Li et al. [239, 240], Papa-<br>giannakopoulos et al. [310], Ren et al. [333, 334], Schramedei et al. [346], Shi et al. [355], Zhou et al. [476? ] |
| hsa-miR-210   | No validated targets  | No functional analysis performed   | 2                          |   |
| hsa-miR-221   | P27, Akt, PUMA, P57, PTPμ, Cx43, TIMP3, MGMT  | 1: Proliferation↑, Invasiveness↑, <i>In vivo</i> tumour volume↑, Apoptosis↓, Migration↑<br>2: Proliferation↓, Apoptosis↑, <i>in vivo</i> tumour volume↓, Radiosensitivity↑ | 3                          | Hao et al. [135], Li et al. [237], Lu et al. [258], Lukiw et al. [262], Medina et al. [275], Quintavalle et al. [324, 326], Zhang et al. [463, 464]   |

5. Perspectives on MicroRNA-Based Therapies for the Treatment of Glioblastoma Multiforme

|             |  |   |   |   |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|
| hsa-miR-222 | P27, Akt, PUMA, P57, PTP $\mu$ , Cx43, TIMP3, MGMT | 1: Proliferation $\uparrow$ , Invasiveness $\uparrow$ , <i>In vivo</i> tumour volume $\uparrow$ , Apoptosis $\downarrow$ , Migration $\uparrow$<br>2: Proliferation $\downarrow$ , Apoptosis $\uparrow$ , <i>In vivo</i> tumour volume $\downarrow$ , Radiosensitivity $\uparrow$ | 3 | Hao et al. [135], Li et al. [237], Lu et al. [258], Medina et al. [275], Quintavalle et al. [324, 326], Zhang et al. [463, 464? ] |
| hsa-miR-566 | No validated targets                               | No functional analysis performed  | 2 |   |

5 Perspectives on MicroRNA-Based Therapies for the Treatment of Glioblastoma Multiforme

Given the fact that several miRNA signatures associated with OS or PFS have been identified and that these miRNAs have functional characteristics with importance in GBM progression, a therapeutic concept taking advantage of such correlations seems inherent. The use of miRNA-based therapies in the treatment of GBM is still in its primary phases with exciting basic research being published frequently [396].

Approaches for utilizing miRNAs in such treatment regimens includes both inhibition of oncogenic miRNAs (e.g., miR-21) or overexpression of tumour suppressor miRNAs (e.g., miR-146b) with different types of carriers to facilitate delivery directly to the tumour tissue [125, 190]. Systemic administration of a liposome-encapsulated tumour suppressor miRNA, miR-7, led to a significant tumour size reduction in a xenograft mouse model of GBM. In addition, several key oncogenes were downregulated upon the tumour suppressor miRNA delivery [425]. Another more sophisticated type of lipid-based delivery was exploited by Griveau et al. [125] where locked nucleic acid miRNA inhibitors against miR-21 conferred increased radiosensitivity in U87MG cells. miRNA carriers have also been generated with polymer-based technology, using poly(amido amine) to encapsulate miR-7 for delivery to U251 cells, which resulted in a higher transfection efficiency than liposomal delivery [251].

Of particular interest in solving the problems with efficient drug delivery to the brain, both in malignancies and neurodegenerative diseases is the use of exosomes as drug carriers [227]. Exosomes are endogenous vesicular structures with a diameter ranging from 40 to 120 nm produced by all cells in the body [4]. They are characterised by expression of specific proteins in the membrane (especially tetraspanins) and their ability to deliver proteins, mRNA and miRNAs [413]. The delivered mRNAs and miRNAs are fully functional and can be translated into protein or inhibit mRNA targets in the recipient cells [188, 406].

The potential of exosomes to deliver functional RNAs to cells was utilised by Alvarez-Erviti et al. [3], who provided interesting evidence as to how exosomes might be used to deliver drugs across the ever troubling blood-brain barrier. Immature dendritic cells were transfected to produce exosomes that expressed a neuron-specific targeting peptide on their surfaces to facilitate specific delivery of the exosome cargo. These exosomes successfully delivered both GAPDH- and BACE1-siRNA across the blood-brain barrier resulting in specific gene silencing in the neuronal tissue. Using a somewhat similar approach, Ohno et al. [299] showed that exosomes targeted to EGFR could deliver the tumour suppressor miRNA, let-7a, to a xenograft breast cancer model after intravenous administration. Furthermore, let-7a suppressed the growth of the tumour underscoring the relevance of using exosomal delivery in malignant diseases.

Evidence is now emerging showing that exosomal delivery of interfering RNAs could be relevant in the treatment of GBM. GBM cell lines were shown to be resistant to treatment with anti-miRs against the oncogenic miRNA, miR-9, described in Table 4.3. However, if these GBM cells were co-cultured with anti-miR-transfected mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs) or cultured in the presence of anti-miR-transfected MSC-exosomes, miR-9 was significantly downregulated. This decrease in miR-9 expression made the GBM cells more susceptible to treatment with the chemotherapeutic drug, temozolomide [286]. [190] also produced exosomes in MSCs, which were transfected with a miR-146b expression vector. The resulting miR-146b-containing exosomes were injected into xenograft GBM tumours, leading to a significant reduction in tumour volume compared to vehicle-treated controls. Interestingly, it has previously been shown that miR-146b negatively correlates with survival in GBM [374]. The use of exosomes in the treatment of GBM may have a great potential and should be substantiated with more evidence including choice of relevant miRNA cargo and direct targeting of GBM cells to facilitate intravenous administration.

## 6 Concluding Remarks

This review presents the studies investigating the expression of specific miRNAs or miRNA signatures with respect to their correlation to clinical progression of GBM. A large part of the studies utilise data from the same databases (TCGA or CGGA), but they do not necessarily reveal the same results. This is because the extracted data and the filtering based on clinical information differ across individual studies, which makes comparison difficult (Table 4.1). The studies using individual tissue cohorts also reveal different miRNA signatures with only some consistency between them. Such varying results

## 6. Concluding Remarks

may be caused by several factors, including miRNAs investigated, type of array platform utilised, cohort size and especially the choice of control tissue. Comparing miRNA expression data to control tissue obtained from another type of diseased brain (i.e., epilepsy) might be problematic because it may induce variations in the miRNA expression data compared to studies using non-diseased normal brain tissue.

Furthermore, imperfect description of terminology with regard to OS and PFS may also add complexity to the comparison of the different miRNA signatures. Several studies report some miRNAs to have a protective or risk-associated profile with respect to their correlation with clinical outcome in GBM. Interestingly, several of these miRNAs have validated functions *in vitro* and *in vivo*, which are opposite to the way that they should mediate either protection or risk. Therefore, the *in vitro* and *in vivo* studies available for numerous miRNAs are not necessarily good indicators for the multifactorial clinical progression of GBM (Table 4.3). However, many of the miRNAs reported to be either protective or risk-associated or the miRNAs included in several signatures do in fact have validated targets and functional characteristics, which are in line with their correlation to clinical progression or survival of GBM (Tables 4.3, 4.4, and 4.5). Having been associated with disease progression or survival in several studies, these miRNAs may be valuable for future determination of patient prognosis and could possibly serve as targets for miRNA-based therapies, which hold a great potential in the treatment of this severe malignant disease.





# 5

## MicroRNA Expression Signatures and Their Correlation with Clinicopathological Features in Glioblastoma Multiforme

Henriksen M, Johnsen K B, Olesen P, Pilgaard L, Duroux M

The paper has been published in the  
*Neuromolecular Medicine* Vol. 16(3), pp. 565–577, 2014.

© 2016 IEEE

*The layout has been revised.*

## 1. Results

The increased interest devoted to the development of miRNA-based prognostic signatures to aid in the clinical decision-making has revealed a large number of available miRNA signatures correlating with disease outcome and survival, but the level of coherency between the different signatures was low, see Chapter 4 [145]. Interestingly, the great use of TCGA data did not reveal any particular coherency across the studies, possibly due to the different types of data that can be extracted from this database. The type of control tissue varied between the studies and was often derived from other diseased brains. Interestingly, several of the miRNAs found to be associated with either risk or protection have multiple targets validated in model cell culture systems opposite to what would be expected from such an association. This could point to the fact that these in vitro evaluations may not be good indicators for the multifactorial clinical progression of GBM. Some miRNAs were present in several signatures, suggesting that they could be of interest both in prognosis and as therapeutic targets [145]. However, a combination of molecular profiling (e.g., with miRNA signatures) and clinicopathological findings is seldom seen.

This present study aims to combine clinicopathological findings with molecular profiling of GBM tumours and to identify connections between these features that may have the potential of predicting survival and illuminate aspects of GBM pathogenesis.

## 1 Results

### 1.1 Clinical Data

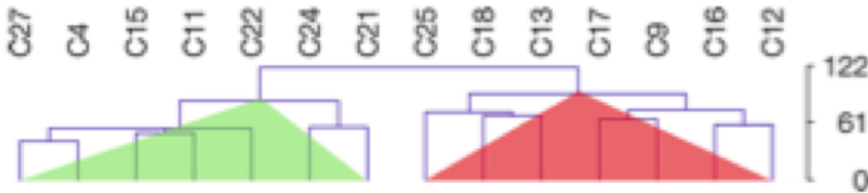
Tissue from fourteen GBM tumours isolated from patients was examined (Appendix A). Median overall survival of the patient cohort was 57 weeks, ranging from 5 to 207 weeks. Median age was 61 years (range 27–85). The gender ratio (men/women) was 1:2 (five men/ nine women). Surgery consisted of resection with (79 %) or without (21 %) tumour visualisation by 5ALA-induced fluorescence. Six tumour samples exhibited increased positivity of the neural stem cell marker, NES, while nine tumour samples had high expression of the proliferation indicator, Ki67, determined at the time of pathological diagnosis. All clinical features were analysed with the univariate log-rank test to identify any correlations to patient survival. These analyses revealed that age [ $p = 0.0497$ , Hazard ratio = 0.2230 (95 % CI 0.04982–0.9980)], NES expression [ $p = 0.0169$ , Hazard ratio = 7.799 (95 % CI 1.445–42.09)] and tumour recurrence [ $p = 0.025$ , Hazard ratio = 0.176 (95 % CI 0.038–0.804)] were all predictors of patient outcome, while no correlations could be found between any other clinical feature and patient survival (Table 5.1).

Table 5.1: Univariate analysis using the log-rank test.

| Factor     | <i>p</i> value | Hazard ratio | 95% CI      |
|------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| Gender     | 0.839          | 0.854        | 0.186-3.926 |
| Age        | 0.035          | 0.198        | 0.044-0.889 |
| 5ALA       | 0.365          | 2.563        | 0.335-19.63 |
| Nestin     | 0.008          | 10.30        | 1.845-57.47 |
| Recurrence | 0.025          | 0.176        | 0.038-0.804 |
| Ki67       | 0.175          | 0.202        | 0.020-2.041 |

## 1.2 MicroRNA Expression Profile Determines Patients Survival

The fourteen GBM tumour samples were tested by the TaqMan Low Density Array Cards to analyse the expression of 750 mature human miRNAs across two cards (A and B). Based on MAD, miRNAs were filtered with a threshold set at the first quartile calculated for all miRNAs with a MAD above zero. This resulted in 287 miRNAs, which had different expression levels across the fourteen tumour samples. These 287 miRNAs were used to make a hierarchical clustering of the samples, resulting in two distinct clusters (Figure 5.1) The two clusters were analysed by Kaplan–Meier estimation and univariate analysis for their correlation with respect clinical data such as overall survival. This analysis showed that the miRNA pattern clustering defined two groups of patients based on the clinical data, which corresponded to either long-term or short-term survival [ $p = 0.030$ , Hazard ratio = 5.235 (95 % CI 1.170–23.43)] (Figure 5.2).



## 1. Results

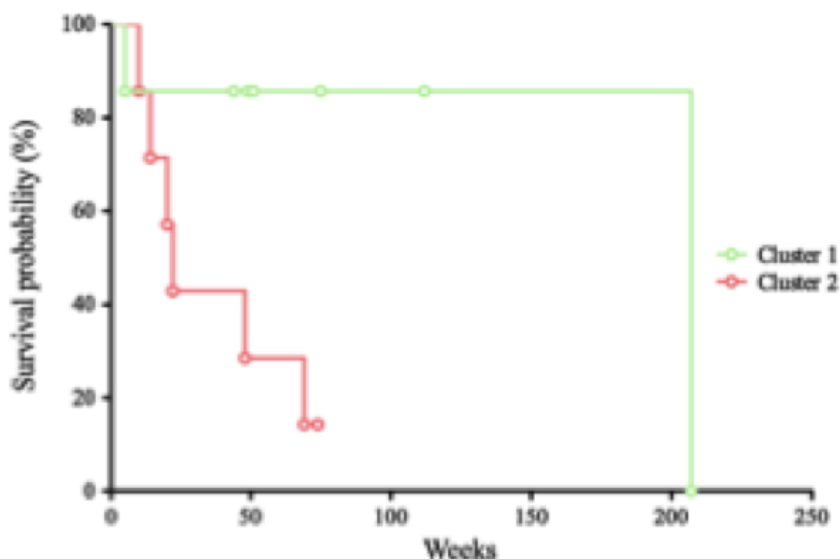
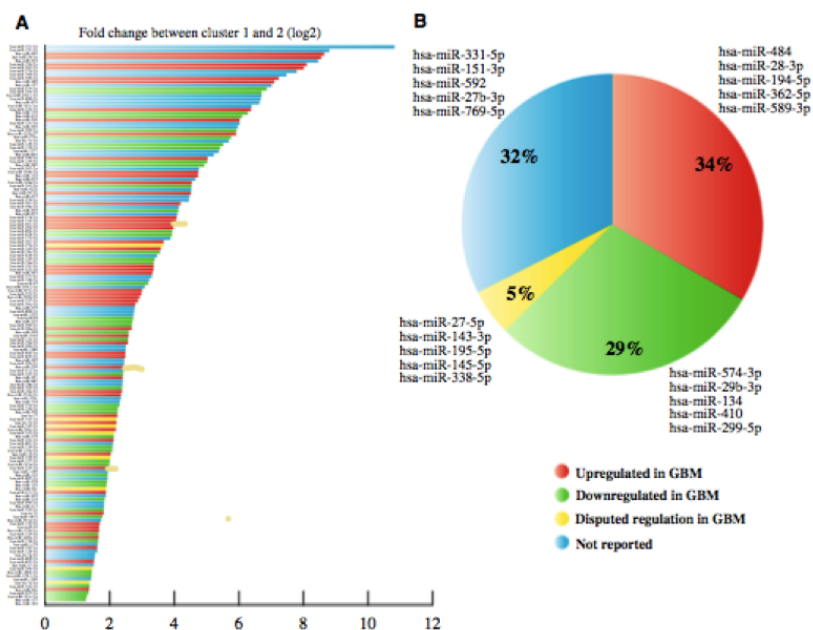


Fig. 5.2: Kaplan-Meier survival diagram for cluster 1 (n = 7) or cluster 2 (n = 7) based on hierarchical clustering of the tumour samples miRNA expression profile. Univariate analysis showed that the patients in cluster 1 had significantly longer survival than those in cluster 2 (log-rank test,  $p = 0.030$ )

both with up- and downregulation in GBM. A small number of miRNAs had a disputed role in GBM pathogenesis, while almost a third of all the miRNAs identified in this experiment had no reported dysregulation in GBM. In addition, both validated oncogenic and tumour suppressor miRNAs were found between these long-term survival-associated miRNAs (Figure 5.3; Appendix A Tables A.1-A.4).

### 1.3 MicroRAs Dysregulated Between Long- and Short-Term Surviving Patients are Reported to Confer Risk or Protection or Modulate the Mesenchymal Mode of Migration and Invasion in GBM

Several of the miRNAs found to be dysregulated between short- and long-term surviving patients were previously reported to be involved in the tumorigenesis and progression of GBM. Some of these miRNAs have been reported to confer either risk or protection with regard to GBM patient survival, as was recently reviewed [145]. Thirteen of the miRNAs with increased expression between the two clusters were previously found to confer either



**Fig. 5.3: Graphical representation of the 161 differentially expressed miRNAs between cluster 1 and 2.** a The fold change between cluster 1 and 2 with each miRNA color-coded corresponding to previously reported dysregulations in GBM as upregulated (red), downregulated (green), disputed (yellow) and not reported (blue). b Pie chart depicting the distribution of miRNAs within the four color-coded groups.

risk or protection. For each of these miRNAs, functionally verified targets were identified through miRTarBase, and the expression of these targets was analysed using microarray gene expression analysis. Target genes with significantly different expression between the two clusters were identified and correlated to miRNAs with these genes proposed as their functional targets (presented in Table 5.2). The same analysis was performed to identify sixteen miRNAs known to regulate the MMMI (Table 5.3) [282]. In total, three of these genes (E2F3, CTGF, Akt2) associated with the miRNAs conferring risk or protection or modulate the MMMI have been shown previously to be important validated targets of miRNAs responsible for disease progression in GBM (highlighted in bold).

## 1. Results

**Table 5.2: MicroRNAs reported to be protective or risk-associated, and those targets that have been functionally characterised and differentially expressed between cluster 1 and 2.**

| microRNA        | Proposed function | Target genes  |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|
| hsa-miR-20a     | Protective        | ARFGEF2, BACH1, E2F3, GATA6, IL17RC, IRF2, PLEKHM3, PPARG, RBL1, RBL2, RPL18A   |
| hsa-miR-99a     | Protective        | GNAL, KIRREL, PPP5C, RNF187, TUBG1  |
| hsa-miR-128     | Protective        | CDKN1B, E2F3, ETS1, FAB126B, FAM83G, GCN1L1, HERC4, HSP90AA1, OGFOD1, RFC1, SELE, SERTAD4, SKIV2L, TATDN2, TOP3A  |
| hsa-miR-139-3p  | Protective        |   |
| hsa-miR-139-5p  | Protective        |   |
| hsa-miR-328     | Protective        |   |
| hsa-miR-374b    | Protective        | MRPL19, RANBP6  |
| hsa-miR-628-5p  | Protective        |   |
| hsa-miR-31      | Risky             | CASR, CXCL12, DKK1, ETS1, NFATC2IP, PPIL2, SELE, TXNDC5   |
| hsa-miR-34a     | Risky             | ACSL4, ATXN2L, CDKN2A, CDON, CFL1, E2F3, EHD1, EIF4G1, EMP1, FOXP1, GRM7, HIST1H1D, HIST1H2BO, HIST1H4L, MAP3K9, OGFOD1, PPP1R10, PPP3R1, PUM2, STAT1, TATDN2, TRAI, VAMP2, VPS37B, XRN1, ZAP70 |
| hsa-miR-146b-5p | Risky             | AKT3  |
| hsa-miR-200b    | Risky             | CREB1, E2F3, ETS1, FLT1, FN1  |
| hsa-miR-222     | Risky             | CDKN1B, ETS1, FAB126B, FAM83G, GCN1L1, HERC4, HSP90AA1, OGFOD1, RFC1, SELE, SERTAD4, SKIV2L, TATDN2, TOP3A  |

**Table 5.3: MicroRNAs linked to MMTI, and those targets that have been functionally characterised and differentially expressed between cluster 1 and 2.**

| microRNA        | Proposed function | Target genes   |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| hsa-miR-26b     | Tumour suppressor | ABCF1, ACVR1B, ASTN2, ATF3, ATXN2L, BCL11B, BNC1, BRDT, C22orf29, CATSPERB, CDIPT, CEND1, CNOT4, CNPY3, CXCL6, DDX60, DHX30, DRD3, DSC1, DYNC2LI1, EEF1A1, EFNA2, EGR3, EIF4A1, ENTPD7, EXOC6B, FANCC, FBLN5, FN1, FOXE1, GKN1, GNB5, GPR107, HIST1H1D, IBSP, IL17RC, IL1RL1, INPP5B, INSR, ISOC2, KCNQ2, KIAA1107, KREMEN2, KRTAP5-7, LAMA3, LRPAP1, MAFG, MAGEA9, MED22, METTL9, NACC2, NOP2, NSF, NXPH4, ODAM, ODF2, OTC, PEX5L, PHLDA2, PHLPP2, PNOC, PODXL, POU4F1, PPP3R1, PSMD5, PAB11FIP1, RAB3A, RAD54L2, RNF187, RORC, RSAD2, SCP2, SIPA1, SLC17A5, SLC35C1, SLC6A9, SV2B, SYNE1, TAGLN, TAZ, TGFBI1, UPF3B, ZNF35 |
| hsa-miR-29b     | Tumour suppressor | BMP1, CDC42, COL1A1, COL3A1, CTNBNBIP1   |
| hsa-miR-34a     | Tumour suppressor | ACSL4, ATXN2L, CDKN2A, CDON, CFL1, E2F3, EHD1, EIF4G1, EMP1, FOXP1, GRM7, HIST1H1D, HIST1H2BO, HIST1H4L, MAP3K9, OGFOD1, PPP1R10, PPP3R1, PUM2, STAT1, TATDN2, TRAI, VAMP2, VPS37B, XRN1, ZAP70  |
| hsa-miR-124     | Tumour suppressor |  |
| hsa-miR-125a-5p | Tumour suppressor | ERBB2, MMP11, NIN, PDPK1, PREPL, PUM2, SRGAP2  |
| hsa-miR-137     | Tumour suppressor | CDC42, CTBP1, NCOA2  |
| hsa-miR-184     | Tumour suppressor | AKT2   |

|              |                   |  |
|--------------|-------------------|--|
| hsa-miR-195  | Tumour suppressor | E2F3, BCL2L11, CDC42   |
| hsa-miR-218  | Tumour suppressor |  |
| hsa-miR-326  | Tumour suppressor | ATXN2L, CD9, ERBB2   |
| hsa-miR-27b  | Oncogenic         | CTSB, EYA4, NPEPPS, PPARG, RAPGEF1   |
| hsa-miR-93   | Oncogenic         | CDC42, DHX30, EEF1A1, EIF4A1, HYOU1, MAFG, PAMR1, WASH3P, ZNF703   |
| hsa-miR-143  | Oncogenic         | COL1A1   |
| hsa-miR-145  | Oncogenic         | CTGF, ERG, NEDD9, PODXL, STAT1, TPRG1  |
| hsa-miR-222  | Oncogenic         | CDKN1B, ETS1, FAB126B, FAM83G, GCN1L1, HERC4, HSP90AA1, OGFOD1, RFC1, SELE, SERTAD4, SKIV2L, TATDN2, TOP3A |
| hsa-miR-125b | Disputed          | BACH1, CDKN2A, E2F3, EEF1A1, ERBB2, ETS1, KIF24, MAPK14, MYO19, PLEKHA8, PPP1R12C, RPLP0, RPS6KA1          |

#### 1.4 Expression of miR-125b and Neural Stem Cell Marker Nestin Correlate with Patient Survival

Since a positive correlation between NES expression in GBM tumour tissue and the degree of malignancy has been reported, a univariate log-rank test was performed to determine any differences in NES expression between the two clusters, showing that the level of NES expression negatively correlated with patient survival ( $p = 0.008$ ). Next, the differentially expressed miRNAs were scrutinised for known negative regulators of NES expression. From this analysis, miR-125b was found to have significant aberrant expression between the two clusters and to have Nestin as a validated mRNA target (determined with miRTarBase). Univariate analysis of the distribution of miR-125b expression showed that miR-125b expression alone positively correlated with patient survival (log-rank test,  $p = 0.018$ ). Interestingly, the gene expression level of Nestin determined from the microarray analysis did not differ significantly between the two clusters, and no correlation between such expression and patient's survival could be found (log-rank test,  $p = 0.318$ ).

In theory, the expression of a single miRNA and the protein product of its validated targets should be negatively correlated. Thus, the tumour samples were grouped to determine such a correlation (low miR-125b + high NES vs. high miR-125b + low NES). A Fisher's Exact test showed that the frequency of high miR-125b + low NES was significantly higher in the patients with long-term survival ( $n = 9$ ,  $p = 0.039$ ), and hence, this combination of molecular characteristics also correlated with patient survival (log-rank test,  $p = 0.003$ ).



## 2. Discussion

### 1.5 Exosome-Packaging Motifs in the Mature Sequences of Differentially Expressed microRNAs Indicate a Role in Paracrine Signalling

It was recently published that a number of miRNAs possess specific exosome-packaging motifs (EXO-motifs) in the mature sequence that guides them toward packaging and secretion in exosomes [411]. Therefore, all miRNAs with a significantly different expression between long- and short-term-surviving patients were investigated for their contents of these particular EXO-motif sequences. This analysis revealed that 61 out of 161 differentially expressed miRNAs possessed EXO-motifs in their mature sequences, indicating a role of these miRNAs in the paracrine communication between individual cells in GBM tumors (Table 5.4). Among the 61 miRNAs bearing EXO-motifs, miRNAs known to be upregulated or downregulated in GBM accounted for ~30 % each. Approximately ten per cent had a disputed function, while the last ~30 % has no validated dysregulation or function in GBM. Several validated tumour suppressor miRNAs contained EXO-motifs, including two miRNAs (let-7a and miR-146b) that have previously been overexpressed in donor cells to be loaded into exosomes [188, 299]. Interestingly, miR-125b, whose expression in combination with Nestin expression correlated with patient survival, contained three individual EXO-motifs along its mature sequence (Figure 5.4; Table 5.4).



**Fig. 5.4:** The mature sequence of miR-125b containing three individual exosome-packaging motifs

## 2 Discussion

In this study, we have combined clinicopathological data with molecular profiling to identify an inverse relationship between the expression of the neural stem cell marker, Nestin, and miR-125b - a relationship that correlated with survival in a cohort of primary GBM patients having not yet undergone treatment.

Several miRNA signatures that correlate to clinical progression or overall survival in GBM have been defined through the recent years. The coherency between these individual signatures is low, even though a large number of

Table 5.4: MicroRNAs upregulated in long-term-surviving patients containing exosome-packaging motifs in their mature sequences.

| microRNA         | miRBase accession | Mature sequence         | No. of EXO-motifs | microRNAs in cluster                    |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---|
| hsa-let-7a       | MIMAT0000062      | ugagguaguagguuguauaguu  | 1                 | let-7a-1 / let-7f-1 / let-7d            |
| hsa-let-7b       | MIMAT0000063      | ugagguaguagguugugugguu  | 1                 | let-7a-3 / 4763 / let-7b                |
| hsa-let-7e       | MIMAT0000066      | ugagguagggagguuguauaguu | 2                 | 99b / let-7e / 125a                     |
| hsa-let-7f       | MIMAT0000066      | ugagguaguagauuguauaguu  | 1                 | let-7a-1 / let-7f-1 / let-7d            |
| hsa-let-7g       | MIMAT0000414      | ugagguaguaguuuuguacaguu | 1                 | -                                       |
| hsa-miR-28-3p    | MIMAT0004502      | cacuagauugugagcuccugga  | 2                 | -                                       |
| hsa-miR-30a      | MIMAT0000087      | uguaaacauccucgacuggaag  | 1                 | -                                       |
| hsa-miR-30b      | MIMAT0000420      | uguaaacauccuacacucagcu  | 1                 | 30d / 30b                               |
| hsa-miR-30c      | MIMAT0000244      | uguaaacauccuacacucagc   | 1                 | 30e / 30c-1                             |
| hsa-miR-93-3p    | MIMAT0004509      | acugcugagcuagcacuucccg  | 1                 | 106b / 93 / 25                          |
| hsa-miR-98       | MIMAT0000096      | ugagguaguagauguauuguu   | 1                 | 98 / let-7f-2                           |
| hsa-miR-125a     | MIMAT0000443      | ucccugagaccuuuaaccuguga | 3                 | 99b / let-7e / 125a                     |
| hsa-miR-125b     | MIMAT0000423      | ucccugagaccuuaacuuguga  | 3                 | -                                       |
| hsa-miR-126-3p   | MIMAT0000445      | ucguaccgugaguaauauggcg  | 1                 | -                                       |
| hsa-miR-127-3p   | MIMAT0000446      | ucggauccgucugagcuuggcu  | 1                 | 337 / 665 / 431 / 433 / 127 / 432 / 136 |
| hsa-miR-129-1-3p | MIMAT0004548      | aagcccuuacccccaaaaguu   | 1                 | -                                       |
| hsa-miR-129-3p   | MIMAT0004605      | aagcccuuacccccaaaagcau  | 1                 | -                                       |
| hsa-miR-139-3p   | MIMAT0004552      | uggagacgcgggccuguggagu  | 3                 | -                                       |
| hsa-miR-140      | MIMAT0000431      | cagugguuuuacccuauaggag  | 1                 | -                                       |
| hsa-miR-143-3p   | MIMAT0000435      | ugagaugaagcacugugagcuc  | 1                 | 143 / 145                               |
| hsa-miR-145      | MIMAT0000437      | guccaguuuuuccaggaaucucu | 1                 | 143 / 145                               |
| hsa-miR-146a     | MIMAT0000449      | ugagaaucugaauuccauggguu | 1                 | -                                       |
| hsa-miR-146b     | MIMAT0002809      | ugagaaucugaauuccauaggcu | 1                 | -                                       |
| hsa-miR-150      | MIMAT0000451      | ucucccaaccuuuguaccagug  | 1                 | -                                       |
| hsa-miR-151      | MIMAT0004697      | ucgaggagcucacagucuaugu  | 1                 | -                                       |
| hsa-miR-151-3p   | MIMAT0000757      | cuagacugaagcuccuaggag   | 2                 | -                                       |
| hsa-miR-181a     | MIMAT0000256      | aacauucaacgcugucggugagu | 1                 | 181a-2 / 181b-2                         |
| hsa-miR-181c     | MIMAT0000258      | aacauucaacgcugucggugagu | 1                 | 181c / 181d                             |
| hsa-miR-181c-3p  | MIMAT0004559      | aaccaucgaccguugaguggac  | 1                 | 181c / 181d                             |
| hsa-miR-184      | MIMAT0000454      | uggacggagaaucugauaagggu | 1                 | -                                       |
| hsa-miR-186      | MIMAT0000456      | caaagaaucuccuuuugggcu   | 1                 | -                                       |
| hsa-miR-197      | MIMAT0022691      | cggguagagaggcgaguggagg  | 1                 | -                                       |
| hsa-miR-204      | MIMAT0000265      | uucccuuugcauccuaucccu   | 2                 | -                                       |
| hsa-miR-326      | MIMAT0000756      | ccucuggggccuuuccuccag   | 2                 | -                                       |
| hsa-miR-328      | MIMAT0026486      | gggggggcaggaggggcacaggg | 1                 | -                                       |

|                |              |                          |   |   |
|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| hsa-miR-337    | MIMAT0004695 | gaacggcucucauacaggaguu   | 1 | 493 / 337 / 665 / 431 / 433 / 127 / 432   |
| hsa-miR-338    | MIMAT0004701 | aacaauaucuggugcugagug    | 2 | 1250 / 338 / 3065 / 657   |
| hsa-miR-339-3p | MIMAT0004702 | ugagcgccucgacgacagagccg  | 1 | -   |
| hsa-miR-345    | MIMAT0000772 | gcugacuccuaguccagggcuc   | 1 | -   |
| hsa-miR-362    | MIMAT0000705 | aauccuuggaaccuaggugugagu | 2 | 532 / 188 / 500a / 362 / 501 / 500b / 660 / 502   |
| hsa-miR-376c   | MIMAT0022861 | gguggauauuccuucuauguu    | 1 | 1193 / 543 / 495 / 376c / 376a-2 / 654 / 376b / 376a-1 / 300 / 1185-1 / 1185-2 / 381 / 487b / 539 / 889 / 544a / 655                    |
| hsa-miR-377    | MIMAT0004689 | agagguugcccuuggugaauuc   | 1 | 487a / 382 / 134 / 668 / 485 / 323b / 154 / 496 / 377 / 541 / 409 / 412 / 369 / 410 / 656   |
| hsa-miR-381    | MIMAT0022862 | agcggagguugcccuuguauau   | 1 | 376c / 376a-2 / 654 / 376b / 376a-1 / 300 / 1185-1 / 1185-2 / 381 / 487b / 539 / 889 / 544a / 655 / 487a / 382 / 134 / 668 / 485        |
| hsa-miR-410    | MIMAT0026558 | agguugucugugaugaguucg    | 1 | 323b / 154 / 496 / 377 / 541 / 409 / 412 / 369 / 410 / 656  |
| hsa-miR-433    | MIMAT0026554 | uacggugagccugucauuauuc   | 1 | 337 / 665 / 431 / 433 / 127 / 432 / 136   |
| hsa-miR-484    | MIMAT0002174 | ucaggcucagucccucccgau    | 1 | -   |
| hsa-miR-485-3p | MIMAT0002176 | gucauacacggcucuccucucu   | 1 | 381 / 487b / 539 / 889 / 544a / 655 / 487a / 382 / 134 / 668 / 485 / 323b / 154 / 496 / 377 / 541 / 409                                 |
| hsa-miR-487b   | MIMAT0026614 | gugguuauuccuguccguuucg   | 2 | 376c / 376a-2 / 654 / 376b / 376a-1 / 300 / 1185-1 / 1185-2 / 381 / 487b / 539 / 889 / 544a / 655 / 487a / 382 / 134 / 668 / 485 / 323b |
| hsa-miR-491    | MIMAT0002807 | aguggggaaccuuccaugagg    | 2 | -   |
| hsa-miR-501    | MIMAT0002872 | aauccuuugucccugggugaga   | 3 | 532 / 188 / 500a / 362 / 501 / 500b / 660 / 502   |
| hsa-miR-504    | MIMAT0002875 | agaccucgugucgacucuauc    | 1 | -   |
| hsa-miR-512-3p | MIMAT0002823 | aagugcugucauagcugagguc   | 1 | 512-1 / 512-2 / 1323 / 498 / 520e   |

|                 |              |                           |   |   |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| hsa-miR-517c-3p | MIMAT0002866 | aucgugcauccuuuagagugu     | 1 | 518d / 516b-1 / 518a-2 / 517c / 520h / 521-1 / 522  |
| hsa-miR-519a    | MIMAT0002869 | aaagugcauccuuuagagugu     | 1 | 20 h / 521-1 / 522 / 519a-1 / 527 / 516a-1 / 1283-2 / 516a-2 / 519a-2   |
| hsa-miR-539     | MIMAT0003163 | ggagaaaauauccuuggugugu    | 2 | 376c / 376a-2 / 654 / 376b / 376a-1 / 300 / 1185-1 / 1185-2 / 381 / 487b / 539 / 889 / 544a / 655 / 487a / 382 / 134 / 668 / 485 / 323b |
| hsa-miR-551b    | MIMAT0004794 | gaaaaucaagcgugggugagacc   | 1 | -   |
| hsa-miR-589     | MIMAT0004799 | ugagaaccacgucugcucugag    | 2 | -   |
| hsa-miR-598     | MIMAT0026620 | gcggugaucccgauaggugugagc  | 1 | -   |
| hsa-miR-769     | MIMAT0003886 | ugagaccucuggguucugagcu    | 2 | -   |
| hsa-miR-885     | MIMAT0004947 | uccauuacacuaccugccucu     | 1 | -   |
| hsa-miR-1244    | MIMAT0005896 | aaguaguuguuuguangagauuguu | 1 | -   |

## 2. Discussion

studies have been compiled from data extracted from similar databases and smaller scale tissue cohorts [145]. The 161-miRNA signature associated with long-term survival contained in this study included several miRNAs found in other prognostic signatures of PFS and OS in GBM. Since the overall coherency across the currently available signatures is poor, an additional step of complexity must exist with regard to miRNA dysregulation and its predictive qualities for clinical outcome in GBM. This aspect with respect to complexity on the usage of miRNA-based biomarkers was recently investigated in an elaborate study by Li et al. [241]. They identified a number of so-called hub miRNAs, which are center points in large, complex regulatory networks of miRNAs and mRNAs, and hence, their dysregulation between high-grade gliomas and normal brain tissue is associated with dysregulation of important cellular characteristics such as proliferation. Thus, these hub miRNAs had strong prognostic value with respect to patient outcome compared to dysregulated non-hub miRNAs [241].

The differences between miRNAs found to be associated with long-term survival in this study compared to similar studies, and between all available studies performed on GBM tissue in general, could possibly be due to differences in methodology (i.e., array- vs. PCR-based platforms) and varying cohort sizes. Furthermore, several subtypes of GBM together with inter- and intratumoral clonal heterogeneity have been defined [375, 407]. This study only includes data from fourteen GBM patients stringently cut back from 47 patients, but we believe that our inclusion criteria of patients being diagnosed with primary GBM resected from the first surgery before having received any treatment is very relevant, because miRNA expression is reported to change after treatment with temozolomide [401]. This might interfere with the quality of the currently published data.

Categorisation of the differentially expressed miRNAs showed that a large number of them had validated functions in GBM, while approximately a third of them had no determined functionality. Some miRNAs have been previously reported to confer either risk or protection with respect to clinical prognosis, while others have been associated with MGMT. Microarray analysis of gene expression showed that a number of validated targets of these miRNAs were differentially expressed between the long- and short-term survival clusters. Three of these genes (E2F3, CTGF and Akt2) have been identified as important miRNA targets in GBM; E2F3 is inhibited by tumour suppressor miR-128 to decrease proliferation, CTGF is regulated by the miR-17-92 cluster resulting in increased proliferation and angiogenesis and upregulation of miR-184 leads to decreased Akt2 expression, lowered invasiveness and increased apoptosis [63, 92, 268]. In addition, most of the validated gene targets of the long-term survival-associated miRNAs are found in other types of cancer, e.g., miR-125b was found to directly target E2F3 in

bladder cancer [164].

Since the scope of this study was to link miRNA signatures to clinico-pathological findings and determine their correlation with clinical outcome in GBM, we chose to investigate the neural stem cell marker, NES, because this protein was upregulated in several patients and could be correlated to OS [65]. NES is an intermediate filament, which is expressed both in proliferating and differentiating cells of the CNS during neural development. It is widely used as an early neural marker, but it can also be detected in progenitor cells in other parts of the body [175]. The expression of NES sustains through life, especially in areas, where the cellular composition contains cells with proliferative and stem-like properties, which is also the reason why NES is increasingly used as a marker for cancer stem cells [158, 435]. In GBM, NES is widely used in the clinic as a determinant of tumour grade [399]. It is recognised as an important mediator of stemness, and a lowered expression is known to decrease tumour volume in vivo [257, 442]. Brain tumour initiating cells with the ability to self-renew and to generate clonal tumour spheres were also shown to express NES [363]. The fact that we see an inverse correlation between NES expression and patient survival corresponds well with the evidence presented above.

To find a molecular link between the NES expression and patient survival, we examined our miRNA signature to identify possible regulators of NES. The examination revealed that miR-125b, which has previously been shown to target NES in neural stem and progenitor cells, was differentially expressed between the long- and short-term-surviving patients [64]. This miRNA is of particular interest, because its role in GBM pathogenesis is highly disputed. MiR-125b inhibited all-trans retinoic acid-induced cell death in U343 cells, decreased the sensitivity to temozolomide and positively correlated with tumour grade [180, 419, 443, 450]. Currently, it has been shown to directly target Bmf, MAZ, E2F2, PIAS3, connexin 43, and p38MAPK in association with GBM [180, 356, 368, 442, 443, 450]. All of these features suggest this miRNA to be oncogenic. However, in CD133- positive GBM stem cells, the true functional role of miR-125b is still debated. MiR-125b has been endowed with oncogenic potential, because it increases migration of CD133-positive GBM cells together with a concordant increase in the expression of MMP2/9 [356]. Its expression is also increased in highly invasive SU3 GBM stem cells compared with U251 cells [418]. Interestingly though, miR-125b has been characterised as the most downregulated miRNA between CD133-positive and CD133-negative GBM cells and to decrease the proliferation of CD133-positive GBM cells due to its direct targeting of transcription factor E2F2 [442]. The decrease in GBM stem cell proliferation was also associated with a decreased expression of CDK6 and CDC25A [356]. Recently, it has been reported that miR-125b was downregulated in three primary GBM stem

## 2. Discussion

cell lines and targeted Lin28, hereby inhibiting GBM growth both in vitro and in vivo [419, 420]. These results did not correspond to a previous report by the same group, where only one CD133-positive GBM stem cell line was examined [356, 420]. An assessment of the staining patterns of four CD133 antibodies possibly recognising different epitopes on CD133 splice variants showed that the distribution of CD133 and concurrent cell morphology rarely corresponded between the different antibodies used [148]. This might explain some of the contradicting results reported on the role of miR-125b in GBM stem cells.

The direct targeting of NES by miR-125b is only validated in neural progenitor cells, but one study on GBM did report an inverse correlation between miR-125b and the expression of NES and CD133, a results which is also reflected in this study [64, 442]. In fact, co-expression of Nestin and CD133 was recently proposed as relevant cancer stem cell markers in GBM, which could indicate that GBM stem cells may be differentially regulated between long- and short-term-surviving patients [65]. In GBM-associated endothelial cells, the expression of miR-125b is downregulated, which may be due to the inhibitory effects of VEGF on this miRNA, hereby defining a role of miR-125b in tumour angiogenesis [368]. The role of miR-125b and how it varies across studies and between CD133-positive and CD133-negative GBM cells illustrates how complex the regulation of this miRNA must be. Therefore, miR-125b may be of great importance with regards to increase the understanding of GBM pathogenesis and how it may be valuable as a therapeutic target.

Exosomes are a family of nanoparticles with a diameter in the range of 30 to 120 nm that are secreted by all cell types of the body, and capable of carrying cargos like RNA, proteins, lipids, etc. to be shared between cells [4, 332, 413]. They can be isolated from several types of extracellular fluids including blood, urine, amniotic fluid, and saliva, but also from cell-conditioned medium [413, 439]. The growing interest of paracrine signalling between cancer cells has resulted in interesting new evidence on how cancer exosomes modulate cancer cell characteristics and the tumour niche [313, 327, 360]. For example, exosomes derived from hypoxic regions of GBM tumours or from GBM cells grown under hypoxic culture conditions potentially induced angiogenesis [208]. Exosomes from GBM tumours and cell lines are known to contain a great number of miRNAs that can be shared between GBM cells, and to possess a nanofilament network, which facilitates interaction with the cell membrane and subsequently increase the cellular exosome uptake [188, 351, 366]. In a recent paper, specific exosome-packaging motifs in mature miRNA sequences was shown to bind sumoylated hnRNP A2B1 to facilitate loading into the exosome compartment [411]. The results of the present study showed that 61 miRNAs possessed these so-called EXO-motifs,

suggesting them to play a role in the paracrine signalling within tumours. This is supported by the fact that all miRNAs (miR-214, miR-146b, miR-122 and let-7a) artificially overexpressed to obtain enriched exosomes possess these EXO-motifs [51, 190, 299, 308]. Four of the 61 miRNAs containing EXO-motifs (let-7b, miR-30a, miR-30b and miR-125a) have also been shown to be abundant in glioma microvesicles [233]. Interestingly, miR-125b contained three individual EXO-motifs in its mature sequence, and hence, this miRNA is possibly communicated between GBM cells to inhibit expression of specific genes including the neural stem cell marker NES. Thus, it may be valuable to investigate the ongoing intercellular communication in GBM tumours to understand how miRNA signatures are generated and regulated, and which underlying functions are responsible for the phenotype and patient outcome. Such work could possibly identify GBM exosomes and their contents as novel therapeutic targets or biomarkers of disease [208, 269, 292].

### 3 Conclusion

The clustering of miRNAs to define signatures and their prognostic value is not a stand-alone entity with respect to predicting survival. It is very clear that evidence needs to be critically analysed preferentially combining clinicopathological findings with molecular profiling, which we have attempted to achieve in a smaller cohort of patients meeting stringent inclusion criteria. The inverse relationship between NES and miR-125b expression and their correlation to patient survival in GBM illustrate this eloquently. The intriguing finding that many of the differentially expressed miRNAs contained exosome-packaging motifs in their mature sequences suggest that we must expand our view to encompass the complex intercellular communication in order to identify molecular prognostic biomarkers and to increase our knowledge in the field of GBM pathogenesis.



PART II

Brain-Specific Fatty Acid Binding  
Protein



Early-on it was established that brain fatty acid binding protein (FABP7) is expressed in human malignant anaplastic astrocytoma and GBM tumour biopsies, as well as in some but not all malignant glioma cell lines [118]. Likewise, FABP7 was identified as one of the most overexpressed genes in surgical samples of GBM [242] as well as in GBM cancer stem cells [248]. Genetic manipulations of FABP7 expression in malignant glioma cell lines [243, 280] as well as glial stem cell derived neurospheres [72] showed this gene to be directly implicated in tumour proliferation and invasiveness, with similar conclusions drawn in a study on melanoma cell lines and tumours in vivo [367].

FABP7 is a member of a larger family group of fatty acid binding proteins (FABPs), which was first discovered in 1972 by Ockner et al. [295]. They are small cytosolic proteins, 14.15 kDa in size, and though they have a distinct primary structure, their tertiary structure is highly conserved.

FABPs consist of a  $\beta$ -barrel composed of ten antiparallel  $\beta$ -strands capped by a helix-turn-helix motif. The  $\beta$ -barrel contains the lipid-binding cavity, rich in polar and hydrophobic amino acids, which binds various amphiphilic ligands, like fatty acids, bile acids or retinoids [136, 216, 260, 261, 279]. Initially, it was thought that the expression of the individual FABPs was confined to specific tissues, thus the FABPs were named after their first tissue of isolation. Although each FABP is primarily expressed in a certain tissue, they exhibit a broader tissue distribution than originally thought, which has led to a numerical nomenclature for the different FABPs [26, 150, 305, 378].

Even though FABPs are widely expressed in various tissues, their expression is under tight spatiotemporal regulation by regulatory elements positioned both distally and proximally to the transcriptional start site. For instance, high levels of FABP3 in muscle tissue have been shown to be ade-

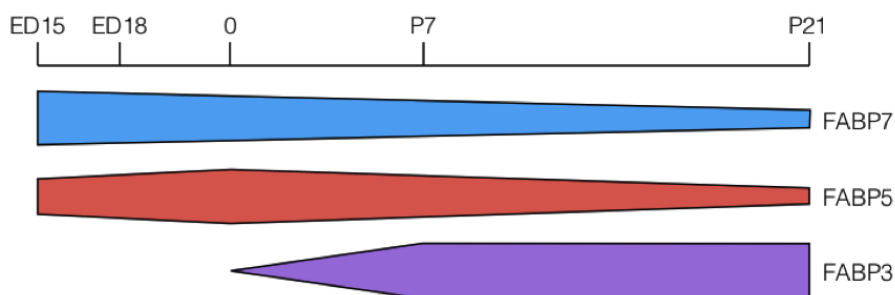
quately regulated by the -400 bp promoter region, while the 1.2 kb 5' flanking region is necessary for expression in heart tissue [320]. Interestingly, knockdown of the predominantly expressed FABP can spark an increase in expression of lesser expressed FABPs as has been seen for FABP5 which in adipocytes is increased upon negative alteration in FABP4 expression [59, 91, 353], while the metabolism is relatively unaltered probably due to common functions in adipocytes [353, 377]. In contrast to this, both FABP4 and FABP5 is also expressed in macrophages where alterations in FABP4 expression does not affect FABP5 suggesting a distinct function for FABP4 and FABP5 in macrophages [91, 223].

In relation to the brain, three different FABPs are expressed, FABP3, FABP5 and FABP7, at varying stages of CNS development (Figure 6.1) [305]. In mouse, FABP7 is expressed during embryogenesis from E10 (Theiler stage 17) in radial glial cells found in the ventricular zone of most regions of the developing CNS, as well as in the trigeminal ganglion and the spinal dorsal root ganglia of the peripheral nervous system (PNS) [6, 8, 181, 210, 430]. FABP7 expression intensifies during neurogenesis in radial glial cells of the developing cortex to reach a maximum at E14-E17, and gradually decreases after birth, to be expressed at low levels in specific regions of the adult organism where niches of neural progenitors subside, such as the subventricular zone of the lateral ventricle and the dentate gyrus subgranular zone of the hippocampus.

In the CNS, FABP7 expression typically marks glial cells: radial glia in the neocortex and differentiated glia such as cerebellar Bergmann glia, retinal Müller cells, and cortical immature astrocytes [210]. FABP7 expression is normally not associated with neuroepithelial (NEP) cells, which are the precursors of radial glia during cortical neurogenesis, although a study in rat suggested otherwise [8]. Likewise, FABP7 expression is down-regulated in cells deriving from the radial glial lineage, such as neural progenitors and neuroblasts. Recent evidence also indicates that FABP7 is expressed prior to the formation of the neural plate, as whole-mount in-situ hybridisation showed a clear signal in the primitive streak of mouse embryo at E7.5 (Theiler stage 11) [338, 339, 386].

In embryonic neurogenesis, FABP7 fulfils at least two important functions. Firstly, it takes part in the control of radial glia growth and the projection of their cellular processes, facilitating migration of associated neurones to form the neocortex [7, 98]. Secondly, it takes part in the maintenance of and self-renewal properties of NEP cells [8]. FABP7 has been suggested to have a role in the regulation of Schwann cell-axon interaction [278] and to have a role in re-myelination in multiple sclerosis (MS) lesions [200]. During the course of MS, plaques of demyelination are enclosed by reactive astrocytes

[200], which have undergone both morphological and biochemical changes known as reactive gliosis. The mechanisms underpinning reactive gliosis are largely unknown, but includes massive proliferation, cellular hypertrophy, inflammation, leading to scar formation, and is a common hallmark of various brain pathologies [200, 350]. Work with a murine cortical stab injury model indicated a direct involvement of FABP7 in astrocyte proliferation in reactive gliosis, and it is believed that the functions of FABP7 in astrocytes during gliosis might be partly different from its role in embryonic neurogenesis [350]. Re-expression of FABP7 has been observed in ischemic monkey brains [264], again indicating that FABP7 is functional in reactive gliosis after ischemia.



**Fig. 6.1:** Temporal expression patterns of FABP7, FABP5 and FABP3 in rat brain based on data from Owada et al. [306]

The involvement of FABPs in cancer is still largely elusive, however, association between tumour malignancy and FABP expression has been established. For instance, the progression of bladder, colon and liver cancer has been shown to negatively correlate with the expression of FABP2, FABP4 and FABP1, respectively [42, 68, 222], while for prostate cancer FABP5 expression has a positive correlation [2]. Elevated levels of FABP5 have also been shown for breast cancer and to promote proliferation and metastasis in vitro [229]. Another FABP member, FABP3 was initially identified as a inhibitor of growth in lactating bovine mammary gland, hence named mammary-derived growth inhibitor (MDGI), involved in mammary gland differentiation [29]. Reduced proliferation and promoted cellular differentiation upon transfection of FABP3 into breast cancer cell lines [456] as well as reduced tumour formation in nude mice [170] suggests a role of FABP3 as a tumour suppressor. LOH has been shown in the region encoding FABP3 in human breast cancer in an attempt to identify possible inactivating mutations [315]. However, no mutations were found suggesting that mutation within FABP3 is uncommon in breast tumourigenesis.

Although FABP7 is chiefly expressed in the brain, it has also been detected

in mammary tissue [155, 357] and prostate [67]. Detection of FABP7 in other tissues is mostly observed in the context of pathological conditions such as cancer, where FABP7 expression is up-regulated. Beside several neurological disorders such as bipolar disorder, schizophrenia, and Down syndrome [30, 90, 176, 278, 307, 309, 342, 405, 430], alterations of FABP7 expression have been associated with aggressive types of cancer including GBM, breast cancer, malignant cutaneous melanoma, and renal cell carcinoma [280, 367, 385, 465].

In respect to gliomagenesis, the brain specific FABP, FABP7, has been shown to have increased expression in glioma tumour tissue and speculated to be involved in migration and invasion of glioblastoma [118, 242, 280, 400]. For renal cell carcinoma, the expression of FABP7 also increased compared to normal kidney [78], while for breast cancer and melanoma it has been shown to have tumour suppressor-like functioning, being linked to better clinical outcome and decrease progression when expressed [123, 465].

## Brain-Specific Fatty Acid Binding Protein Transcriptional Regulatory Network

Henriksen M, Duroux L, Zachar V, Duroux M

The paper has been submitted to the  
*BBA - Gene Regulatory Mechanisms* (under review), 2016.

© 2016 IEEE

*The layout has been revised.*



## 1. Introduction

Due to copyrights the full version of this chapter has been omitted. In its place, a summary has been provided highlighting the background and key findings.

# 1 Introduction

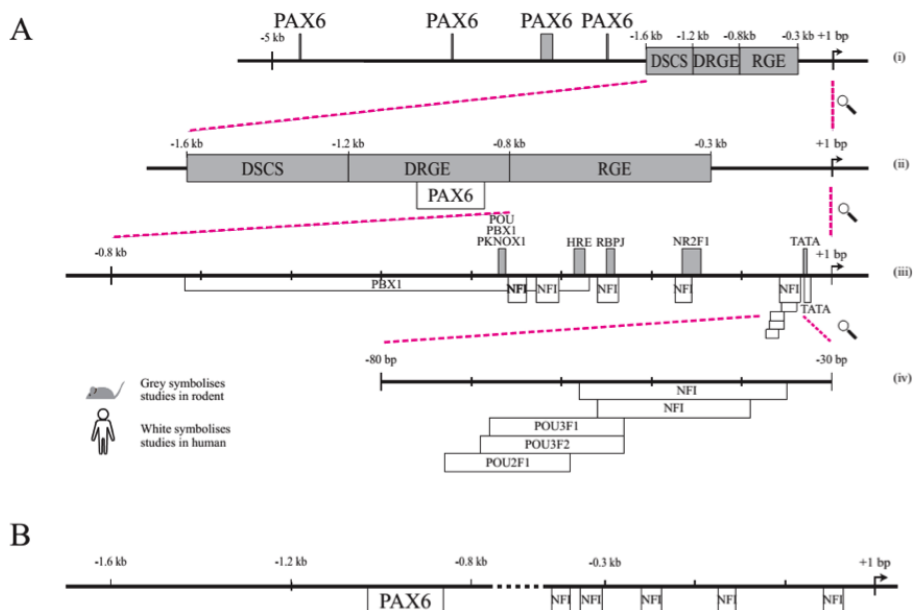
The expression of FABP7 is considered as a marker of the radial glial cell origin [280] and its function and regulation has been reviewed in the context of normal brain development [249] as well as in GBM [72]. FABP7 is one of the better-studied members of its family with respect to transcriptional regulation and it has been shown that the transcriptional regulation of FABP7 is under tight spatiotemporal control. The expression of FABP7 has been studied in human, mouse and rats, which all show a high degree of sequence conservation [342].

By extensively reviewing the literature and data submitted to public electronic databases, this chapter aims at providing a comprehensive overview of the regulatory elements governing FABP7 expression. The entire set of transcription factors (TFs) is assumed to be finite and the expression of FABP7 both in normal development and under pathological conditions is a result of their combination. An exhaustive list of FABP7 TFs, as well as a physical map of their interactions was established (Figures 7.1 and 7.2). Establishing such an overview will help us further understand the complexity of FABP7 transcriptional regulation both in normal development and in disease pathologies such as cancer.

## 2 Results

### 2.1 Mapping FABP7 Transcriptional Regulatory Elements and Transcription Factors

Eleven nuclear TFs were identified (figure 7.3), all of which had not been previously reported in the literature to bind upstream of the FABP7 promoter. By accessing the ENCODE project [89], over 40 TFs were found, though this was stratified to eleven TFs. This showed two initial observations (i) an absence of RNA Pol II subunits, which indicated that FABP7 transcriptional activity might globally be silenced in all cell lines investigated, and (ii) the presence of three sites occupied by a triad of factors from the chro-

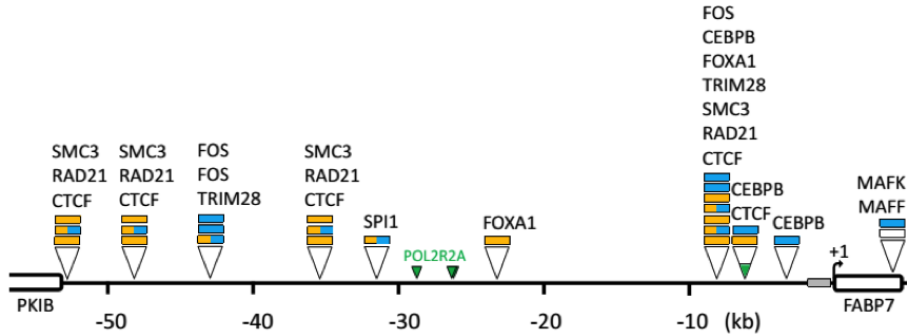


**Fig. 7.1: A map of FABP7 transcription factors from peer-reviewed literature.** (a) Schematic representation of FABP7 promoter. The region -1.6 kb upstream has been characterised by Feng and Heintz [98]. The -0.8 kb region (RGE) regulates FABP7 in glial cells. Regulatory elements identified in rodents (grey) and in man (white) are shown as boxes. Successive zoom levels are shown: (i) -5 kbp upstream region, (ii) -1.6 kb, (iii) -0.8 kb, and (iv) -80 bp to -30 bp. TSS is shown as an arrow at +1 bp. RGE = Radial glial element, DRGE = Dorsal root ganglion element, DSCS = Dorsal spinal cord silencer. (b) TFs involved in regulation of FABP7 in GBM.

matid cohesion complex. With regard to non-nuclear modulators of FABP7 transcription, only three have been reported to date, NOTCH, ADAM10, and EGFR.

Although several TFs are found to bind within or upstream of the FABP7 gene, only few regulatory elements have been investigated to date with respect to FABP7 expression in GBM, e.g. NF1 [27, 36], EGFR [184], and PAX6 [250]. Although EGFR is not a transcription factor, it has been established that there is a correlation between FABP7 and EGFR expression [184]. However, it still remains to be understood by which signalling circuitry EGFR interacts with FABP7 regulatory elements.

### 3. Conclusion



**Fig. 7.2: Position of ENCODE transcription factors at FABP7 locus and upstream inter-genic region.** Binding sites for TFs from the ENCODE project [391] are shown as stacks over an arrowhead. In orange are TFs controlling chromatin dynamics and modelling. In blue are TFs driving inflammatory or immune responses. Sites for PolII large subunit POL2R2A are shown as small green arrowheads. The grey box adjacent to FABP7 represents the regulatory region from -1.6 kb to -0.3 kb shown on Figure 7.1. Note the presence of 4 sites with the cohesin complex CTCF/RAD21/SMC3.

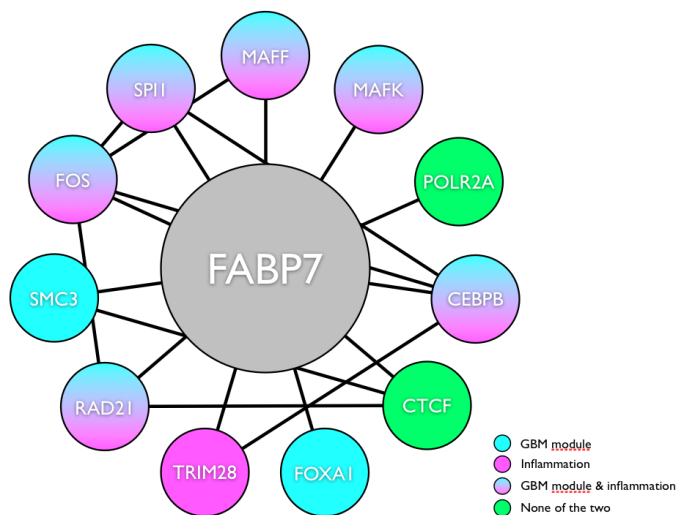
## 2.2 FABP7 Regulation in Astrocytic Tumour and Associated Transcription Factor Regulatory Network

A physical map of protein-protein interactions between the regulatory elements of FABP7 and three core regulatory pathways controlling onset of GBM [274] was generated. This revealed that none of the factors controlling FABP7 expression reported here appeared within any of the three core regulatory modules, except for EGFR. However, the majority of the TFs were associated with the regulatory modules, supporting previous findings about FABP7 being a target gene in GBM.

Additionally, the FABP7 promoter shows several CTCF sites occupied by members of the cohesin complex, which might control FABP7 silencing. Finally, it also appears that several factors are driving inflammatory and immune responses, confirming a recently discovered role for FABP7 in these processes.

## 3 Conclusion

The extensive literature review and database mining resulted in a more comprehensive picture of FABP7 transcriptional regulatory network, based on already known (from published experimental evidence) or newly discovered (from ENCODE) regulatory factors. Although most FABP7 TFs physically



**Fig. 7.3:** Small interaction network of the eleven newly identified FABP7 TFs. Light blue is those connected to one of the GBM modules, pink is those involved in inflammation and those with a gradient are associated with both, the two in green are not associated with any of the two.

interact with one another and are closely connected to transcriptional regulators driving GBM through physical interaction, further experimental evidence will be required to confirm those newly discovered TFs and their effect on FABP7 transcriptional regulation. Furthermore, the presence of TFs classically associated to inflammation and immune response confirms the link between FABP7 and these processes, and will deserve further investigations.

# 8

## The Elusive Expression of FABP7 and its Association to the Molecular Subtype of GBM

Henriksen M, Duroux L, Pilgaard L, Agger R, Moos T, Zachar V, Duroux M

(in preparation).

© 2016 IEEE

*The layout has been revised.*

## 1. Introduction

Due to copyrights this chapter has been summarised in the form of an extended abstract and a full version has been placed in Appendix ??.

# 1 Introduction

FABP7 expression in radial glial cells has been proposed to be the malignant glioma cell of origin [280] and has been identified as one of the most distinct genes over expressed in glioblastoma multiform (GBM) cancer stem cells [248]. It has been associated with regions of GBM tumour infiltration, tumour relapse and reduced survival [72, 184, 242, 280, 281]. The invasive nature could be a function of FABP7 overexpression, which emphasises the importance of understanding the complex regulatory mechanisms underpinning FABP7 expression in tumour growth dynamics.

We observed that the high level of FABP7 expression in tumour tissue was not mirrored in vitro in primary cell cultures at the transcriptional or the protein level. This finding, supported by the re-expression of FABP7 when grown as neurosphere culture and intracranial xenograft tumours, highlighted the fact that the tumour microenvironment was supporting FABP7 expression.

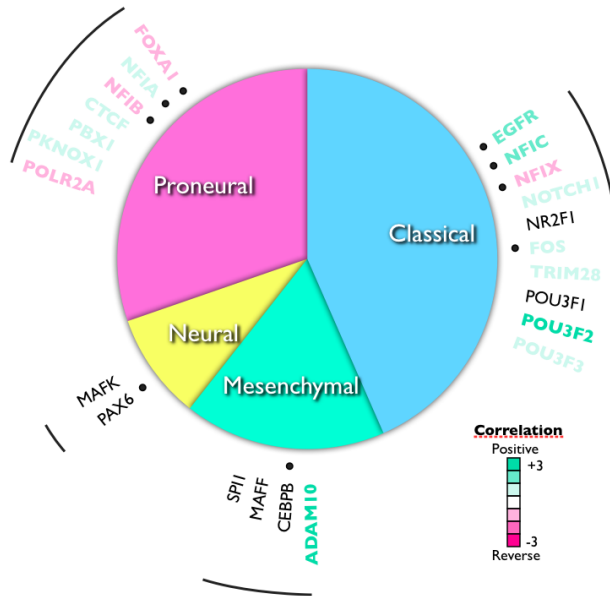
## 2 Results

### 2.1 Differential expression of FABP7 and transcriptional regulatory factors

Combining, qPCR, microarray, and bioinformatic analysis, FABP7 expression essentially grouped the tumours into low and high FABP7 expression. This differential expression of FABP7 was further investigated with respect to transcriptional regulatory factors. Several regulatory elements and their respective binding factors have been mapped in the promoter region of FABP7 (see Chapter 7). These are partially responsible for the temporal spatial regulation of FABP7. A number of TFs showed a significant correlation with the expression of FABP7 in our tumour tissue cohort or databases, though only few of these have been investigated to date with respect to FABP7 expression in glioma and GBM (figure 8.1).

## 2.2 Molecular subtypes and FABP7 expression

Since only few of the TFs showed a correlation with the expression of FABP7 it was further investigated whether the molecular subtype could influence the inherent variation in FABP7 expression. FABP7 was found to be associated with the classical subtype, though several of the samples exhibiting high FABP7 expression were of mesenchymal subtype. This was consolidated through public electronic databases (TCGA and Rembrandt). Several of the TFs linked to FABP7 regulation were also found to be associated with the classical subtype (figure 8.1).



**Fig. 8.1:** The distribution of molecular subtypes among the TFs regulating FABP7. The individual TFs are highlighted whether their expression correlates with the expression of FABP7 (positive correlation: green; reverse correlation: red) with a shaded effect, dependent on whether they correlated in one, two or three sets. The TFs are grouped and those associated with a GBM module (see Chapter 7) are indicated with a bar above them. A dot below the TF signifies that the TF is associated with Glioma/GBM

## 3 Conclusion

The elusive behaviour of FABP7 was investigated and the results suggested that FABP7 expression could be dependent on the culturing environment and the context of the tumour niche. Although the tumour samples exhibit a large variation in FABP7 expression, only few TFs showed a correlation with



### 3. Conclusion

respect to FABP7. Thus it was hypothesised that their molecular subtype could influence this inherent variation. Here, FABP7 was associated with the classical subtype along with ten of the TFs linked to FABP7 regulation. While seven out of nine TFs linked to glioma correlated with FABP7, only three TFs correlated with FABP7 in all three datasets. One of the TFs, ADAM10, is furthermore linked to inflammation.



## General Discussion



This thesis has spanned the molecular landscape of GBM, looking at the gene regulation, pre- and post-transcriptional (microRNA), and how this could be linked in some way to the expression of stem cell like proteins that are dysregulated. By looking at these in combination with clinicopathological features, we have learnt more about the underlying pathology of this disease and its progression.

From the start, the objective was to look at the regulation of FABP7, a protein that is highly dysregulated in GBM and to link this to the invasive nature, survival and molecular subtypes. However, often the simplest task can be more complex, the deeper you dig. The challenge was to investigate the somewhat elusive behaviour of this protein in vitro and how this could subsequently be reversed when changing the culturing milieu and microenvironment in vivo. The transcriptional regulatory network of this highly interesting protein was gradually unfolded, and the complexity visualised with the help of in vitro studies and extensive literature and bioinformatics analysis. The role of miRNAs as modulators of key regulatory mechanisms in GBM was reviewed, their potential as markers of risk and protection with respect to disease progression was investigated and finally, this was linked to clinicopathological features that aid us forward in our understanding of the biology of GBM.

## 1 The Role of MicroRNA in Glioblastoma

Variation in miRNA profiles is a hallmark for almost all cancer types compared to non-malignant tissue [254]. Because these aberrantly expressed miRNAs provide valuable information of the tumour state, e.g., with respect to

proliferative or invasive capacity, they are able to serve as prognostic indicators, and provide a basis for deciding on the treatment strategy [38, 384, 454]. Since our review in 2012 [282], there has been a steady increase in the number of studies analysing different miRNAs and their functionality in GBM. In fact, dysregulated miRNA expression profiles in GBM can differentiate between different tumour grades and stages, and the specific function of individual miRNAs has expanded our knowledge on disrupted signalling pathways, hereby providing an additional regulatory level to take into account when characterising the tumour. This has led to a more in depth understanding of GBM pathology [197].

Many miRNAs have been functionally characterised in numerous studies, based on their specific targeting of mRNA transcripts involved in cancer-associated signalling pathways. However, we know that the vast majority of miRNAs known to be differentially expressed in GBM tumour tissue and normal tissue have no functional characterisation, and thus may be of great importance for disease progression and relevant for usage in prediction of patient outcome, if their functionalities were to be characterised [282]. The most extensively studied miRNA in GBM is miR-21. miR-21 is over expressed in GBM in a grade-specific manner, and known to target many important tumour suppressor mRNA transcripts [44, 48, 57, 60, 62, 79, 109, 114, 126, 168, 211, 212, 215, 221, 234, 239, 240, 268, 310, 328, 333, 334, 343, 346, 355, 361, 447, 462, 473, 475, 476]. In addition to regulating key apoptosis and proliferation pathways, high expression of miR-21 is also linked to shorter progression-free survival, and is therefore regarded as an oncogenic miRNA [46, 215, 325]. As for miR-21, other microRNAs such as miR-17, miR-93, miR-221 and miR-222, have the same oncogenic potential and all are known to be over expressed in GBM and to inhibit the translation of important tumour suppressors [282]. With the use of microRNA target prediction software which has proven to be a powerful tool, a number of predicted target sites in mammals have been reliably validated in numerous experiments [205, 232].

## 2 MicroRNA Defined as Risk-associated vs Protective as Predictors of Clinical Outcome

Due to the appertaining dysfunction in key cancer-associated signalling pathways, the patterns of dysregulated miRNA expression in GBM are now being recognised as a tool to stratify GBM patients with respect to predictive clinical outcome [16, 146, 197, 322, 374, 469]. Thus, many studies are providing miRNA signatures (with single or multiple miRNAs) that are associated with longer or shorter survival times. In the review concerning this subject

### 3. MicroRNA Expression, Prognosis and Linking this to Clinical Findings

(Chapter 4), all literature was revised pertaining to the use of miRNA expression profiles as prognostic and/or diagnostic biomarkers [145]. The analysis showed that numerous signatures had been proposed to aid in clinical decision-making, but the same overall coherency of the signatures was poor, even though a number of studies utilised data derived from the same publicly available databases, like TCGA. Studies investigating individual tissue cohorts to define miRNA signatures also lacked strong coherency, probably because of differences in the number of miRNAs investigated, type of array platform utilised, cohort size and especially the choice of control tissue. Several studies chose to use control tissue from other diseased brains, such as epilepsy brains, which must be expected to possess miRNA dysregulation as well, therefore making true comparison between the individual studies difficult.

Interestingly, several studies were found to identify specific miRNAs as being associated with either risk or protection with respect to the clinical outcome of GBM. For example, high expression of known oncogenic miRNAs, such as miR-221 and miR-222, were found to correlate with short-term survival, whereas high expression of tumour suppressor miRNAs, such as miR-181d and miR-328, were associated with long-term survival. However, even though the association to survival correlated well with the known functionality of these particular miRNAs, many miRNAs had validated functions *in vitro* and *in vivo* (xenograft models) opposite to what would be expected from their association with clinical outcome. This pointed to the fact that assessment of individual miRNAs to define their function is not necessarily a good indicator for the multifactorial pathogenesis and progression of GBM. This may be due to the way miRNAs bind to and inhibit numerous target mRNAs, encompassing both oncogenes and tumour suppressors [145]. Nevertheless, some miRNAs associated with either risk or protection were identified in several miRNA signatures, suggesting that these specific miRNAs could be relevant as biomarkers of disease, in prognosis, and as therapeutic targets.

### 3 MicroRNA Expression, Prognosis and Linking this to Clinical Findings

The association between microRNA expression profiles and survival was highlighted by the analysis of tumours from a cohort of fourteen patients diagnosed with primary GBM (Chapter 5) [146]. A microRNA signature was determined with the potential of predicting either long-term or short-term survival. When comparing the expressional profile of the miRNAs included

in the signature in the GBM tumours to the available clinicopathological data, a negative correlation between the expression of miR-125b and the stem cell marker, NES, was found. This correlation could predict survival in the GBM patient cohort, pointing towards the need of combining molecular profiling with clinicopathological features in order to confidently determine patient prognosis.

## 4 The Potential of MicroRNA Modulating the Tumour Niche

Interestingly, the study in chapter 5 (table 5.4) showed that many of the differentially expressed miRNAs possessed specific exosome-packaging motifs (EXO-motifs) in their mature sequences, including some already known to be abundant in glioma microvesicles [233]. This suggested that these microRNAs potentially participate in the intercellular communication within the GBM tumour to modulate the behaviour of recipient cells [146, 188, 366]. Since exosomes have recently been shown to possess the potential of mediating delivery of exogenous drugs (e.g., interfering RNAs), this could eventually be an interesting concept to pursue by combining the knowledge on microRNA expression profiles associated with survival in GBM, and the possibility of interfering with these aberrant expression profiles by delivering tumour suppressor microRNA via exosomes to GBM tumours.

## 5 FABP7: A Complex Regulatory Landscape

The loss of FABP7 expression in primary cultures pointed toward a selection pressure with respect to cell type or niche adaptation where the culture environment no longer supported the expression of FABP7. Why this loss of expression? This was a major question given the gene expression and corresponding protein levels in tissue. Since the FABP7 promoter region has been shown to be deprived of CpG islands, the role of hypermethylation was not of compelling interest. But whether it was a change in the availability of transcription factors or the involvement of miRNAs was more difficult to deduce. The poor correlation between transcription factors and FABP7 expression, however, suggested that the answer was broader than first expected. It was no longer a question whether a certain transcription factor was present, but apparently also a question whether the culture conditions were favourable since the elusive behaviour of FABP7 was reversed when grown in vivo (Figure ??, Chapter ??).



## 6 Piecing Together the Biological Dots: FABP7 Linked to Molecular Subtype

To this end the molecular subtype of GBM was a compelling starting point, since it is known that the subtypes behave differently when grown in culture, especially when grown as a monolayer and the majority of the primary cultures were initially grown with FCS, in monolayer format [253, 329, 349]. Clearly, the tissue levels of FABP7 were high (see Figure ?? in appendix ??) and FABP7 was observed in all tumour tissue but to a varying degree. Through gene profiling, it was found that FABP7 belonged to the classical subtype, based on the mRNA signature reported by Verhaak et al. [407]. However, molecular subtypes based on miRNA signatures have also been reported [197]. This has revealed five classes of GBM; neural, oligoneuronal, multipotent, astrocytic, and neuromesenchymal. These five groups were found to have gene markers corresponding to oligoneuronal, radial glial, neural, neuromesenchymal, and astrocytic. FABP7, a marker of the radial glial group, was found to belong to the classical subtype [197]. This supported the finding that FABP7 belonged to the classical subtype of GBM. Other genes such as PAX6, NES, SOX2 and GFAP, all of which are related in one way or another to FABP7 expression, was represented in this classical subtype [8, 117, 118, 181, 243, 250, 285, 350]. Interestingly, EGFR was also associated with the classical subtype, being amplified or expressed in the vIII mutated form. Overexpression of EGFR has been associated with nuclear FABP7 localisation, migration and poor survival [184, 243] and FABP7 expression is downstream of Ras-independent EGFR signalling in Schwann cells [278]. The correlation between EGFR overexpression and FABP7 in GBM could therefore simply be a question of molecular subtype. FABP7 could still be regulated by EGFR in a yet undetermined fashion, and EGFR seems to have an effect on the localisation and properties of FABP7, all of which further strengthens the association of FABP7 to the classical subtype. The subtyping of FABP7 as classical fits with its role in supporting tumour growth, however, the mesenchymal subtype has been associated with invasion [304] and stem cell markers [316], both properties attributed to FABP7. In addition, the mesenchymal class is furthermore associated with inflammation [9], and tumour immunomodulation. Through database mining (chapter 6), FABP7 was found to be regulated in some way (yet to be identified) by transcription factors linked to inflammation, all of which fall in the mesenchymal subtype (Chapter 7 and 8, respectively. Tables ?? and ??). The inflammatory response mediates malignant gliomagenesis shaping the tumour microenvironment [61]. Reactive gliosis and scar formation, a result of inflammation, are also observed in infiltrative forms of glioma [340]. It appears that FABP7 participate in the homeostasis of CD4+ T-cells [397] and it recently emerged

that FABP7 can function as an intracellular endocannabinoid transporter, an important modulator of the immune system [21, 182, 311]. Based on this information, it could have been expected that FABP7 would belong to the more mesenchymal grouping, however, tumours with high FABP7 expression were of either classical or mesenchymal subtype in the tissue cohort, which lead to the speculation of FABP7 having a dual role in GBM pathogenesis. Could FABP7 belong to both classes, but have different functional roles or properties? This question can in part be answered by the fact that FABP7, though predominantly expressed in the brain, is found in mammary tissue where it has been shown to have properties of inhibiting tumour growth [155, 357].

## 7 Refining the Transcriptional Regulatory Landscape to Include the Role of MicroRNA and FABP7 Expression

The elusiveness of FABP7 and the poor correlation between FABP7 expression and TFs analysed suggested that other “factors” are at play. Here, we have considered the role of miRNA and there are no known miRNA that are directly involved in FABP7 regulation. However, one miRNA has been functionally characterised to target FABP7 in mouse, a microRNA that is not predicted to target the human FABP7 counterpart. There are several microRNA candidates that could potentially target FABP7, which would need to be confirmed experimentally. In a preliminary study, two microRNAs (miR-181 and miR-382) identified through miRBase and known to be expressed in GBM tissue were investigated for their impact on FABP7 expression in vitro. Preliminary studies has shown that down regulation of FABP7 expression was observed in the model cells upon miRNA transfection . However, further validation was needed to substantiate this finding with the aid of a reporter gene system.

## 8 Tying Part One and Two Together

The functional role of many differentially regulated microRNAs are still to be elucidated, however, it is apparent that microRNAs have a huge impact on the biology of GBM. Of the microRNAs that were found differentially regulated across the tumour samples, 36 were predicted to target FABP7. However, three or more algorithms predicted only four microRNAs, namely miR-181a, miR-181c, miR-382 and miR-383. That is not to say that these four functionally target FABP7 or that any of the remaining 32 does not. How-

## 9. Future Perspectives

ever, these four candidates could be interesting to further study with respect to the FABP7 regulatory landscape. However, the involvement of microRNAs has a role in cell-to-cell communication and facilitating the progression of tumour growth. The paracrine effect through miRNAs transported by exosomes could very well target either FABP7 or any of its TFs. The interconnected web of regulatory elements is vast, and to this end, this thesis only scratches the surface.

## 9 Future Perspectives

The complex web of regulation has only begun to be revealed. The findings of this thesis has (i) gathered a basic understanding of the role of miRNAs in GBM and given a comprehensive overview of all the available literature, (ii) evaluated miRNA signatures as a function of prognosis and survival, (iii) investigated the possibility of combining miRNA expression with clinicopathological features, (iv) provided an up-to-date account of regulatory elements of the FABP7 gene and (v) investigated the expression of FABP7 in GBM to correlated it with the expression of known regulatory elements. However, there are still several lines which are of great interest to pursue.

Based on the discovery that a large part of the differentially regulated miRNAs in GBM contained EXO-motifs, an indication of cell-to-cell communication and paracrine signalling, it would be

- [1] valuable to investigate the intercellular communication in GBM tumours. This could provide further understanding on how miRNA signatures are generated and regulated, and which underlying functions are responsible for the phenotype and patient outcome. Such work could possibly identify GBM exosomes and their content as novel therapeutic targets or biomarkers of disease.

Since miRNAs has a huge impact on the biology of GBMs and due to their connection with the clinicopathological features, it would be highly relevant to

- [2] validate miRNAs found to target FABP7, since only one miRNA to date (miR-21) has been found to regulate FABP7 in mouse.

This would expand the regulatory landscape of FABP7 which could further explain the elusive behaviour of FABP7 in primary cell cultures and could be combined with molecular subtypes of GBM which could shed light on the diversity of GBM. With regard to the expression of FABP7 and the regulatory map generated, the following would also be relevant to investigate further

- [3] Further experimental evidence will be required to confirm those newly discovered TFs (from ENCODE) and their effect on FABP7 transcriptional regulation.
- [4] The intriguing presence at FABP7 locus of a cohesin complex and TFs involved in chromatin dynamics opens new perspectives to study their impact on FABP7 development expression and overexpression in aggressive cancers.
- [5] If it is assumed that FABP7 upregulation in non-neoplastic reactive glioma is under control of TFs coordinating inflammatory or immune responses, it would be interesting to determine whether these TFs also control FABP7 re-expression in GBM.

# Appendices



# A

**Table A.1: MicroRNAs upregulated in cluster 1 (long survival) and reported upregulated in GBM compared to normal tissue.**

|                |                 |                |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| hsa-let-7a     | hsa-miR-93*     | hsa-miR-194    | hsa-miR-381    | hsa-miR-519d    |
| hsa-let-7b     | hsa-miR-99a     | hsa-miR-200b   | hsa-miR-383    | hsa-miR-520d-3p |
| hsa-let-7f     | hsa-miR-125b-2* | hsa-miR-200c   | hsa-miR-411    | hsa-miR-532-3p  |
| hsa-miR-16     | hsa-miR-125b    | hsa-miR-204    | hsa-miR-455-3p | hsa-miR-532-5p  |
| hsa-miR-20a    | hsa-miR-140-3p  | hsa-miR-222    | hsa-miR-455-5p | hsa-miR-589     |
| hsa-miR-20b    | hsa-miR-140-5p  | hsa-miR-324-3p | hsa-miR-484    | hsa-miR-589     |
| hsa-miR-23b    | hsa-miR-146a    | hsa-miR-345    | hsa-miR-500    | hsa-miR-625     |
| hsa-miR-24     | hsa-miR-150     | hsa-miR-361-3p | hsa-miR-501-5p | hsa-miR-885-5p  |
| hsa-miR-26a    | hsa-miR-152     | hsa-miR-361-5p | hsa-miR-517c   |                 |
| hsa-miR-30a-5p | hsa-miR-191     | hsa-miR-362-5p | hsa-miR-518f   |                 |
| hsa-miR-30d    | hsa-miR-192*    | hsa-miR-374b   | hsa-miR-519a   |                 |

**Table A.2: MicroRNAs upregulated in cluster 1 (long survival) and reported downregulated in GBM compared to normal tissue.**

|                 |                |                 |                |                |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| hsa-miR-29b     | hsa-miR-127-3p | hsa-miR-139-5p  | hsa-miR-326    | hsa-miR-422a   |
| hsa-miR-29c     | hsa-miR-128    | hsa-miR-146b-5p | hsa-miR-328    | hsa-miR-454    |
| hsa-miR-34a     | hsa-miR-129-3p | hsa-miR-149     | hsa-miR-330-3p | hsa-miR-487b   |
| hsa-miR-95      | hsa-miR-129-5p | hsa-miR-181a    | hsa-miR-342-3p | hsa-miR-491-5p |
| hsa-miR-98      | hsa-miR-129*   | hsa-miR-181c    | hsa-miR-342-5p | hsa-miR-495    |
| hsa-miR-100     | hsa-miR-132    | hsa-miR-184     | hsa-miR-369-5p | hsa-miR-543    |
| hsa-miR-103     | hsa-miR-134    | hsa-miR-197     | hsa-miR-370    | hsa-miR-574-3p |
| hsa-miR-124     | hsa-miR-137    | hsa-miR-203     | hsa-miR-376a   | hsa-miR-598    |
| hsa-miR-125a-5p | hsa-miR-138    | hsa-miR-218     | hsa-miR-379    | hsa-miR-628-3p |
| hsa-miR-126     | hsa-miR-139-3p | hsa-miR-323-3p  | hsa-miR-410    |                |

**Table A.3: MicroRNAs upregulated in cluster 1 (long survival) and with disputed reports about their regulation in GBM compared to normal tissue.**

|             |             |             |             |                |             |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| hsa-let-7d  | hsa-miR-27b | hsa-miR-143 | hsa-miR-195 | hsa-miR-338-5p | hsa-miR-26b |
| hsa-miR-30c | hsa-miR-145 |             |             |                |             |

**Table A.4: MicroRNAs upregulated in cluster 1 (long-term survival) with no reported dysregulation in GBM.**

|                |                |                |                |              |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| hsa-let-7e     | hsa-miR-99a*   | hsa-miR-365    | hsa-miR-512-3p | hsa-miR-874  |
| hsa-let-7g     | hsa-miR-99b*   | hsa-miR-376c   | hsa-miR-539    | hsa-miR-935  |
| hsa-miR-31     | hsa-miR-126*   | hsa-miR-377*   | hsa-miR-551b*  | hsa-miR-1179 |
| hsa-miR-628-5p | hsa-miR-151-3p | hsa-miR-382    | hsa-miR-592    | hsa-miR-1180 |
| hsa-miR-26b*   | hsa-miR-151-5p | hsa-miR-409-3p | hsa-miR-642    | hsa-miR-1244 |
| hsa-miR-27b*   | hsa-miR-181c*  | hsa-miR-433    | hsa-miR-655    | hsa-miR-1253 |
| hsa-miR-29a    | hsa-miR-186    | hsa-miR-485-3p | hsa-miR-664    | hsa-miR-1260 |
| hsa-miR-29b-1* | hsa-miR-213    | hsa-miR-488    | hsa-miR-758    | hsa-miR-1271 |
| hsa-miR-29b-2* | hsa-miR-331-5p | hsa-miR-488    | hsa-miR-769-5p |              |
| hsa-miR-30b    | hsa-miR-339-3p | hsa-miR-502-3p | hsa-miR-770-5p |              |



## References

- [1] Abe, M. and Bonini, N. M. . MicroRNAs and neurodegeneration: role and impact. *Trends in cell biology*, 23(1):30–36, Jan. 2013.
- [2] Adamson, J. , Morgan, E. A. , Beesley, C. , Mei, Y. , Foster, C. S. , Fujii, H. , Rudland, P. S. , Smith, P. H. , and Ke, Y. . High-level expression of cutaneous fatty acid-binding protein in prostatic carcinomas and its effect on tumorigenicity. *Oncogene*, 22(18):2739–2749, May 2003.
- [3] Alvarez-Erviti, L. , Seow, Y. , Yin, H. , Betts, C. , Lakhal, S. , and Wood, M. J. A. . Delivery of siRNA to the mouse brain by systemic injection of targeted exosomes. *Nature biotechnology*, 29(4):341–345, Apr. 2011.
- [4] Andaloussi, S. E. , Mäger, I. , Breakefield, X. O. , and Wood, M. J. A. . Extracellular vesicles: biology and emerging therapeutic opportunities. *Nature Reviews: Drug Discovery*, 12(5):347–357, Apr. 2013.
- [5] Andre, F. , Schartz, N. E. C. , Movassagh, M. , Flament, C. , Pautier, P. , Morice, P. , Pomel, C. , Lhomme, C. , Escudier, B. , Le Chevalier, T. , Tursz, T. , Amigorena, S. , Raposo, G. , Angevin, E. , and Zitvogel, L. . Malignant effusions and immunogenic tumour-derived exosomes. *The Lancet*, 360(9329):295–305, July 2002.
- [6] Anthony, T. E. , Mason, H. A. , Gridley, T. , Fishell, G. , and Heintz, N. . Brain lipid-binding protein is a direct target of Notch signaling in radial glial cells. *Genes & Development*, 19(9):1028–1033, May 2005.
- [7] Anton, E. S. , Marchionni, M. A. , Lee, K.-F. , and Rakic, P. . Role of GGF/neuregulin signaling in interactions between migrating neurons and radial glia in the developing cerebral cortex. 124:3501–3510, 1997.
- [8] Arai, Y. . Role of Fabp7, a Downstream Gene of Pax6, in the Maintenance of Neuroepithelial Cells during Early Embryonic Development of the Rat Cortex. *Journal of Neuroscience*, 25(42):9752–9761, Oct. 2005.
- [9] Arimappamagan, A. , Somasundaram, K. , Thennarasu, K. , Peddagangannagari, S. , Srinivasan, H. , Shailaja, B. C. , Samuel, C. , Patric,

- I. R. P. , Shukla, S. , Thota, B. , Prasanna, K. V. , Pandey, P. , Balasubramaniam, A. , Santosh, V. , Chandramouli, B. A. , Hegde, A. S. , Kondaiah, P. , and Sathyanarayana Rao, M. R. . A Fourteen Gene GBM Prognostic Signature Identifies Association of Immune Response Pathway and Mesenchymal Subtype with High Risk Group. *PLoS ONE*, 8 (4):e62042–14, Apr. 2013.
- [10] Arjona, D. , Rey, J. A. , and Taylor, S. M. . Early genetic changes involved in low-grade astrocytic tumor development. *Current Molecular Medicine*, 6(6):645–650, Aug. 2006.
- [11] Bachoo, R. M. , Maher, E. A. , Ligon, K. L. , Sharpless, N. E. , Chan, S. S. , You, M. J. , Tang, Y. , DeFrances, J. , Stover, E. , Weissleder, R. , Rowitch, D. H. , Louis, D. N. , and Depinho, R. A. . Epidermal growth factor receptor and Ink4a/Arf: Convergent mechanisms governing terminal differentiation and transformation along the neural stem cell to astrocyte axis. *Cancer Cell*, 1(3):269–277, Dec. 2001.
- [12] Badie, B. and Scharfner, J. . Role of microglia in glioma biology. *Microscopy Research and Technique*, 54(2):106–113, July 2001.
- [13] Bao, S. . Stem Cell-like Glioma Cells Promote Tumor Angiogenesis through Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor. *Cancer Research*, 66(16): 7843–7848, Aug. 2006.
- [14] Bao, S. , Wu, Q. , Li, Z. , Sathornsumetee, S. , Wang, H. , McLendon, R. E. , Hjelmeland, A. B. , and Rich, J. N. . Targeting cancer stem cells through L1CAM suppresses glioma growth. *Cancer Research*, 68(15): 6043–6048, July 2008.
- [15] Bar, E. E. . Glioblastoma, cancer stem cells and hypoxia. *Brain Pathology*, 21(2):119–129, Mar. 2011.
- [16] Barbano, R. , Palumbo, O. , Pasculli, B. , Galasso, M. , Volinia, S. , D’Angelo, V. , Icolaro, N. , Coco, M. , Dimitri, L. , Graziano, P. , Copetti, M. , Valori, V. M. , Maiello, E. , Carella, M. , Fazio, V. M. , and Parrella, P. . A miRNA signature for defining aggressive phenotype and prognosis in gliomas. *PLoS ONE*, 9(10):e108950, Oct. 2014.
- [17] Bartel, D. P. . MicroRNAs: target recognition and regulatory functions. *Cell*, 136(2):215–233, Jan. 2009.
- [18] Bautch, V. L. . Cancer: Tumour stem cells switch sides. *Nature*, 468 (7325):770–771, Dec. 2010.
- [19] Beier, C. P. and Beier, D. . CD133 negative cancer stem cells in glioblastoma. *Frontiers in bioscience (Elite edition)*, 3:701–710, 2011.

## References

- [20] Beier, D. , Hau, P. , Proescholdt, M. , Lohmeier, A. , Wischhusen, J. , Oefner, P. J. , Aigner, L. , Brawanski, A. , Bogdahn, U. , and Beier, C. P. . CD133(+) and CD133(-) glioblastoma-derived cancer stem cells show differential growth characteristics and molecular profiles. *Cancer Research*, 67(9):4010–4015, Apr. 2007.
- [21] Berger, W. T. , Ralph, B. P. , Kaczocha, M. , Sun, J. , Balias, T. E. , Rizzo, R. C. , Haj-Dahmane, S. , Ojima, I. , and Deutsch, D. G. . Targeting Fatty Acid Binding Protein (FABP) Anandamide Transporters – A Novel Strategy for Development of Anti-Inflammatory and Anti-Nociceptive Drugs. *PLoS ONE*, 7(12):e50968, Dec. 2012.
- [22] Bertone, P. , Stolc, V. , Royce, T. E. , Rozowsky, J. S. , Urban, A. E. , Zhu, X. , Rinn, J. L. , Tongprasit, W. , Samanta, M. , Weissman, S. , Gerstein, M. , and Snyder, M. . Global identification of human transcribed sequences with genome tiling arrays. *Science*, 306(5705):2242–2246, Dec. 2004.
- [23] Bexell, D. , Gunnarsson, S. , and Siesjö, P. . CD133+ and nestin+ tumor-initiating cells dominate in N29 and N32 experimental gliomas. *International Journal of Cancer*, 2009.
- [24] Bhowmick, N. A. , Neilson, E. G. , and Moses, H. L. . Stromal fibroblasts in cancer initiation and progression. *Nature*, 432(7015):332–337, Nov. 2004.
- [25] Biernat, W. , Tohma, Y. , Yonekawa, Y. , Kleihues, P. , and Ohgaki, H. . Alterations of cell cycle regulatory genes in primary (de novo) and secondary glioblastomas. *Acta neuropathologica*, 94(4):303–309, Sept. 1997.
- [26] Binas, B. and Erol, E. . FABPs as determinants of myocellular and hepatic fuel metabolism. *Mol Cell Biochem*, 299(1-2):75–84, May 2007.
- [27] Bisgrove, D. A. , Monckton, E. A. , Packer, M. , and Godbout, R. . Regulation of brain fatty acid-binding protein expression by differential phosphorylation of nuclear factor 1 in malignant glioma cell lines. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 39:30668–30676, Mar. 2000.
- [28] Bissell, M. J. , Hall, H. G. , and Parry, G. . How does the extracellular matrix direct gene expression? *Journal of theoretical biology*, 99(1):31–68, Nov. 1982.
- [29] Böhmer, F. D. , Kraft, R. , Otto, A. , Wernstedt, C. , Hellman, U. , Kurtz, A. , Muller, T. , Rohde, K. , Etzold, G. , and Lehmann, W. . Identification of a polypeptide growth inhibitor from bovine mammary

- gland. Sequence homology to fatty acid- and retinoid-binding proteins. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 262(31):15137–15143, Nov. 1987.
- [30] Bonen, A. , Luiken, J. J. F. P. , and Glatz, J. F. C. . Regulation of fatty acid transport and membrane transporters in health and disease. *Mol Cell Biochem*, 239(1-2):181–192, Oct. 2002.
- [31] Bonnet, D. and Dick, J. E. . Human acute myeloid leukemia is organized as a hierarchy that originates from a primitive hematopoietic cell. *Nature Medicine*, 3(7):730–737, June 1997.
- [32] Bozdag, S. , Li, A. , Riddick, G. , Kotliarov, Y. , Baysan, M. , Iwamoto, F. M. , Cam, M. C. , Kotliarova, S. , and Fine, H. A. . Age-Specific Signatures of Glioblastoma at the Genomic, Genetic, and Epigenetic Levels. *PLoS ONE*, 8(4):e62982, Apr. 2013.
- [33] Brandsma, D. and van den Bent, M. J. . Pseudoprogression and pseudoresponse in the treatment of gliomas. *Current opinion in neurology*, 22(6):633–638, Dec. 2009.
- [34] Brennan, C. . Genomic profiles of glioma. *Current neurology and neuroscience reports*, 11(3):291–297, June 2011.
- [35] Brennan, C. , Momota, H. , Hambardzumyan, D. , Ozawa, T. , Tandon, A. , Pedraza, A. , and Holland, E. . Glioblastoma subclasses can be defined by activity among signal transduction pathways and associated genomic alterations. *PLoS ONE*, 4(11):e7752–e7752, Dec. 2008.
- [36] Brun, M. , Coles, J. E. , Monckton, E. A. , Glubrecht, D. D. , Bisgrove, D. , and Godbout, R. . Nuclear Factor I Regulates Brain Fatty Acid-Binding Protein and Glial Fibrillary Acidic Protein Gene Expression in Malignant Glioma Cell Lines. *Journal of Molecular Biology*, 391(2):282–300, Aug. 2009.
- [37] Calin, G. A. . MicroRNA-Cancer Connection: The Beginning of a New Tale. *Cancer Research*, 66(15):7390–7394, Aug. 2006.
- [38] Calin, G. A. , Ferracin, M. , Cimmino, A. , Di Leva, G. , Shimizu, M. , Wojcik, S. E. , Iorio, M. V. , Visone, R. , Sever, N. I. , Fabbri, M. , Iuliano, R. , Palumbo, T. , Pichiorri, F. , Roldo, C. , Garzon, R. , Sevignani, C. , Rassenti, L. , Alder, H. , Volinia, S. , Liu, C.-G. , Kipps, T. J. , Negrini, M. , and Croce, C. M. . A MicroRNA Signature Associated with Prognosis and Progression in Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 353(17):1793–1801, Oct. 2005.
- [39] Carninci, P. , Kasukawa, T. , Katayama, S. , Gough, J. , Frith, M. C. , Maeda, N. , Oyama, R. , Ravasi, T. , Lenhard, B. , Wells, C. , Kodzius,

## References

- R. , Shimokawa, K. , Bajic, V. B. , Brenner, S. E. , Batalov, S. , Forrest, A. R. R. , Zavolan, M. , Davis, M. J. , Wilming, L. G. , Aidinis, V. , Allen, J. E. , Ambesi-Impiombato, A. , Apweiler, R. , Aturaliya, R. N. , Bailey, T. L. , Bansal, M. , Baxter, L. , Beisel, K. W. , Bersano, T. , Bono, H. , Chalk, A. M. , Chiu, K. P. , Choudhary, V. , Christoffels, A. , Clutterbuck, D. R. , Crowe, M. L. , Dalla, E. , Dalrymple, B. P. , de Bono, B. , Della Gatta, G. , di Bernardo, D. , Down, T. , Engstrom, P. , Fagiolini, M. , Faulkner, G. , Fletcher, C. F. , Fukushima, T. , Furuno, M. , Futaki, S. , Gariboldi, M. , Georgii-Hemming, P. , Gingeras, T. R. , Gojobori, T. , Green, R. E. , Gustincich, S. , Harbers, M. , Hayashi, Y. , Hensch, T. K. , Hirokawa, N. , Hill, D. , Huminiecki, L. , Iacono, M. , Ikeo, K. , Iwama, A. , Ishikawa, T. , Jakt, M. , Kanapin, A. , Katoh, M. , Kawasaki, Y. , Kelso, J. , Kitamura, H. , Kitano, H. , Kollias, G. , Krishnan, S. P. T. , Kruger, A. , Kummerfeld, S. K. , Kurochkin, I. V. , Lareau, L. F. , Lazarevic, D. , Lipovich, L. , Liu, J. , Liuni, S. , McWilliam, S. , Madan Babu, M. , Madera, M. , Marchionni, L. , Matsuda, H. , Matsuzawa, S. , Miki, H. , Mignone, F. , Miyake, S. , Morris, K. , Mottagui-Tabar, S. , Mulder, N. , Nakano, N. , Nakauchi, H. , Ng, P. , Nilsson, R. , Nishiguchi, S. , Nishikawa, S. , Nori, F. , Ohara, O. , Okazaki, Y. , Orlando, V. , Pang, K. C. , Pavan, W. J. , Pavesi, G. , Pesole, G. , Petrovsky, N. , Piazza, S. , Reed, J. , Reid, J. F. , Ring, B. Z. , Ringwald, M. , Rost, B. , Ruan, Y. , Salzberg, S. L. , Sandelin, A. , Schneider, C. , Schönbach, C. , Sekiguchi, K. , Semple, C. A. M. , Seno, S. , Sessa, L. , Sheng, Y. , Shibata, Y. , Shimada, H. , Shimada, K. , Silva, D. , Sinclair, B. , Sperling, S. , Stupka, E. , Sugiura, K. , Sultana, R. , Takenaka, Y. , Taki, K. , Tammoja, K. , Tan, S. L. , Tang, S. , Taylor, M. S. , Tegner, J. , Teichmann, S. A. , Ueda, H. R. , van Nimwegen, E. , Verardo, R. , Wei, C. L. , Yagi, K. , Yamanishi, H. , Zabarovsky, E. , Zhu, S. , Zimmer, A. , Hide, W. , Bult, C. , Grimmer, S. M. , Teasdale, R. D. , Liu, E. T. , Brusic, V. , Quackenbush, J. , Wahlestedt, C. , Mattick, J. S. , Hume, D. A. , Kai, C. , Sasaki, D. , Tomaru, Y. , Fukuda, S. , Kanamori-Katayama, M. , Suzuki, M. , Aoki, J. , Arakawa, T. , Iida, J. , Imamura, K. , Itoh, M. , Kato, T. , Kawaji, H. , Kawagashira, N. , Kawashima, T. , Kojima, M. , Kondo, S. , Konno, H. , Nakano, K. , Ninomiya, N. , Nishio, T. , Okada, M. , Plessy, C. , Shibata, K. , Shiraki, T. , Suzuki, S. , Tagami, M. , Waki, K. , Watahiki, A. , Okamura-Oho, Y. , Suzuki, H. , Kawai, J. , Hayashizaki, Y. , FANTOM Consortium, and RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group and Genome Science Group (Genome Network Project Core Group). The transcriptional landscape of the mammalian genome. *Science*, 309 (5740):1559–1563, Sept. 2005.
- [40] Casazza, A. , Di Conza, G. , Wenes, M. , Finisguerra, V. , Deschoemaeker, S. , and Mazzone, M. . Tumor stroma: a complexity dictated

- by the hypoxic tumor microenvironment. *Oncogene*, 33(14):1743–1754, Apr. 2014.
- [41] Castells, M. , Thibault, B. , Delord, J.-P. , and Couderc, B. . Implication of Tumor Microenvironment in Chemoresistance: Tumor-Associated Stromal Cells Protect Tumor Cells from Cell Death. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 13(12):9545–9571, Dec. 2012.
- [42] Celis, J. E. , Ostergaard, M. , Basse, B. , Celis, A. , Lauridsen, J. B. , Ratz, G. P. , Andersen, I. , Hein, B. , Wolf, H. , Orntoft, T. F. , and Rasmussen, H. H. . Loss of adipocyte-type fatty acid binding protein and other protein biomarkers is associated with progression of human bladder transitional cell carcinomas. *Cancer Research*, 56(20):4782–4790, Oct. 1996.
- [43] Chairoungdua, A. , Smith, D. L. , Pochard, P. , Hull, M. , and Caplan, M. J. . Exosome release of  $\beta$ -catenin: a novel mechanism that antagonizes Wnt signaling. *The Journal of Cell Biology*, 190(6):1079–1091, Sept. 2010.
- [44] Chan, J. A. , Krichevsky, A. M. , and Kosik, K. S. . MicroRNA-21 is an antiapoptotic factor in human glioblastoma cells. *Cancer Research*, 65(14):6029–6033, July 2005.
- [45] Chang, C. , Shi, H. , Wang, C. , Wang, J. , Geng, N. , Jiang, X. , and Wang, X. . Correlation of microRNA-375 downregulation with unfavorable clinical outcome of patients with glioma. *Neuroscience letters*, 531(2):204–208, Dec. 2012.
- [46] Chao, T.-f. , Xiong, H.-h. , Liu, W. , Chen, Y. , and Zhang, J.-x. . MiR-21 mediates the radiation resistance of glioblastoma cells by regulating PDCD4 and hMSH2. *Journal of Huazhong University of Science and Technology*, 33(4):525–529, Aug. 2013.
- [47] Charles, N. , Ozawa, T. , Squatrito, M. , Bleau, A.-M. , Brennan, C. W. , Hambardzumyan, D. , and Holland, E. C. . Perivascular Nitric Oxide Activates Notch Signaling and Promotes Stem-like Character in PDGF-Induced Glioma Cells. *Cell stem cell*, 6(2):141–152, Feb. 2010.
- [48] Chaudhry, M. A. , Sachdeva, H. , and Omaruddin, R. A. . Radiation-induced micro-RNA modulation in glioblastoma cells differing in DNA-repair pathways. *DNA and cell biology*, 29(9):553–561, Sept. 2010.
- [49] Chaudhry, N. S. , Shah, A. H. , Ferraro, N. , Snelling, B. M. , Bregy, A. , Madhavan, K. , and Komotar, R. J. . Predictors of long-term survival in patients with glioblastoma multiforme: advancements from the last quarter century. *Cancer investigation*, 31(5):287–308, June 2013.

## References

- [50] Chen, L. , Han, L. , Zhang, K. , Shi, Z. , Zhang, J. , Zhang, A. , Wang, Y. , Song, Y. , Li, Y. , Jiang, T. , Pu, P. , Jiang, C. , and Kang, C. . VHL regulates the effects of miR-23b on glioma survival and invasion via suppression of HIF-1 /VEGF and -catenin/Tcf-4 signaling. *Neuro-oncology*, 14(8):1026–1036, July 2012.
- [51] Chen, L. , Charrier, A. , Zhou, Y. , Chen, R. , Yu, B. , Agarwal, K. , Tsukamoto, H. , Lee, L. J. , Paulaitis, M. E. , and Brigstock, D. R. . Epigenetic regulation of connective tissue growth factor by MicroRNA-214 delivery in exosomes from mouse or human hepatic stellate cells. *Hepatology*, 59(3):1118–1129, Mar. 2014.
- [52] Chen, R. , Nishimura, M. C. , Bumbaca, S. M. , Kharbanda, S. , Forrest, W. F. , Kasman, I. M. , Greve, J. M. , Soriano, R. H. , Gilmour, L. L. , Rivers, C. S. , Modrusan, Z. , Nacu, S. , Guerrero, S. , Edgar, K. A. , Wallin, J. J. , Lamszus, K. , Westphal, M. , Heim, S. , James, C. D. , VandenBerg, S. R. , Costello, J. F. , Moorefield, S. , Cowdrey, C. J. , Prados, M. , and Phillips, H. S. . A Hierarchy of Self-Renewing Tumor-Initiating Cell Types in Glioblastoma. *Cancer Cell*, 17(4):362–375, Dec. 2009.
- [53] Chen, X. , Liang, H. , Zhang, J. , Zen, K. , and Zhang, C.-Y. . Horizontal transfer of microRNAs: molecular mechanisms and clinical applications. *Protein & cell*, 3(1):28–37, Jan. 2012.
- [54] Cheng, J. , Kapranov, P. , Drenkow, J. , Dike, S. , Brubaker, S. , Patel, S. , Long, J. , Stern, D. , Tammana, H. , Helt, G. , Sementchenko, V. , Piccolboni, A. , Bekiranov, S. , Bailey, D. K. , Ganesh, M. , Ghosh, S. , Bell, I. , Gerhard, D. S. , and Gingeras, T. R. . Transcriptional maps of 10 human chromosomes at 5-nucleotide resolution. *Science*, 308(5725): 1149–1154, May 2005.
- [55] Chinot, O. L. , Motte Rouge, T. , Moore, N. , Zeaier, A. , Das, A. , Phillips, H. , Modrusan, Z. , and Cloughesy, T. . AVAglio: Phase 3 trial of bevacizumab plus temozolomide and radiotherapy in newly diagnosed glioblastoma multiforme. *Advances in Therapy*, 28(4):334–340, Mar. 2011.
- [56] Chinot, O. L. , Macdonald, D. R. , Abrey, L. E. , Zahlmann, G. , Kerloëguen, Y. , and Cloughesy, T. F. . Response assessment criteria for glioblastoma: practical adaptation and implementation in clinical trials of antiangiogenic therapy. *Current neurology and neuroscience reports*, 13 (5):347, May 2013.
- [57] Ciafre, S. A. , Galardi, S. , Mangiola, A. , Ferracin, M. , Liu, C.-G. , Sabatino, G. , Negrini, M. , Maira, G. , Croce, C. M. , and Farace, M. G.

- . Extensive modulation of a set of microRNAs in primary glioblastoma. *Biochemical and biophysical research communications*, 334(4):1351–1358, Sept. 2005.
- [58] Clark, S. J. , Harrison, J. , and Frommer, M. . CpNpG methylation in mammalian cells. *Nature Genetics*, 1995.
- [59] Coe, N. R. , Simpson, M. A. , and Bernlohr, D. A. . Targeted disruption of the adipocyte lipid-binding protein (aP2 protein) gene impairs fat cell lipolysis and increases cellular fatty acid levels. *Journal of lipid research*, 40(5):967–972, May 1999.
- [60] Conti, A. , Aguenouz, M. , La Torre, D. , Tomasello, C. , Cardali, S. , Angileri, F. F. , Maio, F. , Cama, A. , Germanò, A. , Vita, G. , and Tomasello, F. . miR-21 and 221 upregulation and miR-181b down-regulation in human grade II-IV astrocytic tumors. *Journal of Neuro-Oncology*, 93(3):325–332, July 2009.
- [61] Conti, A. , Gulì, C. , La Torre, D. , Tomasello, C. , Angileri, F. F. , and Aguenouz, M. . Role of Inflammation and Oxidative Stress Mediators in Gliomas. *Cancers*, 2(2):693–712, June 2010.
- [62] Corsten, M. F. , Miranda, R. , Kasmieh, R. , Krichevsky, A. M. , Weissleder, R. , and Shah, K. . MicroRNA-21 knockdown disrupts glioma growth in vivo and displays synergistic cytotoxicity with neural precursor cell delivered S-TRAIL in human gliomas. *Cancer Research*, 67(19):8994–9000, Oct. 2007.
- [63] Cui, J. G. , Zhao, Y. , Sethi, P. , Li, Y. Y. , Mahta, A. , Culicchia, F. , and Lukiw, W. J. . Micro-RNA-128 (miRNA-128) down-regulation in glioblastoma targets ARP5 (ANGPTL6), Bmi-1 and E2F-3a, key regulators of brain cell proliferation. *Journal of Neuro-Oncology*, 98(3):297–304, July 2010.
- [64] Cui, Y. , Xiao, Z. , Han, J. , Sun, J. , Ding, W. , Zhao, Y. , Chen, B. , Li, X. , and Dai, J. . MiR-125b orchestrates cell proliferation, differentiation and migration in neural stem/progenitor cells by targeting Nestin. *BMC neuroscience*, 13(1):116, 2012.
- [65] Dahlrot, R. H. , Hermansen, S. K. , Hansen, S. , and Kristensen, B. W. . What is the clinical value of cancer stem cell markers in gliomas? *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Pathology*, 6(3):334–348, 2013.
- [66] Dai, D.-W. , Lu, Q. , Wang, L.-X. , Zhao, W.-Y. , Cao, Y.-Q. , Li, Y.-N. , Han, G.-S. , Liu, J.-M. , and Yue, Z.-J. . Decreased miR-106a inhibits



## References

- glioma cell glucose uptake and proliferation by targeting SLC2A3 in GBM. *BMC cancer*, 13(1):478, 2013.
- [67] Das, R. , Hammamieh, R. , Neill, R. , Melhem, M. , and Jett, M. . Expression Pattern of Fatty Acid-binding Proteins in Human Normal and Cancer Prostate Cells and Tissues. *Clinical Cancer Research*, 7:1706–1715, June 2001.
- [68] Davidson, N. O. , Ifkovits, C. A. , Skarosi, S. F. , Hausman, A. M. , Llor, X. , Sitrin, M. D. , Montag, A. , and Brasitus, T. A. . Tissue and cell-specific patterns of expression of rat liver and intestinal fatty acid binding protein during development and in experimental colonic and small intestinal adenocarcinomas. *Laboratory investigation; a journal of technical methods and pathology*, 68(6):663–675, June 1993.
- [69] Davis, E. J. , Foster, T. D. , and Thomas, W. E. . Cellular forms and functions of brain microglia. *Brain research bulletin*, 34(1):73–78, 1994.
- [70] de Biase, D. , Visani, M. , Morandi, L. , Marucci, G. , Taccioli, C. , Cerasoli, S. , Baruzzi, A. , Pession, A. , and Group, P. S. . miRNAs expression analysis in paired fresh/frozen and dissected formalin fixed and paraffin embedded glioblastoma using real-time pCR. *PLoS ONE*, 7(4):e35596, 2012.
- [71] De Bock, K. , Mazzone, M. , and Carmeliet, P. . Antiangiogenic therapy, hypoxia, and metastasis: risky liaisons, or not? *Nature Reviews Clinical Oncology*, 2011.
- [72] De Rosa, A. , Pellegatta, S. , Rossi, M. , Tunici, P. , Magnoni, L. , Speranza, M. C. , Malusa, F. , Miragliotta, V. , Mori, E. , Finocchiaro, G. , and Bakker, A. . A radial glia gene marker, Fatty Acid Binding Protein 7 (FABP7), is involved in proliferation and invasion of glioblastoma cells. *PLoS ONE*, Dec. 2012.
- [73] Delfino, K. R. , Serão, N. V. L. , Southey, B. R. , and Rodriguez-Zas, S. L. . Therapy-, gender- and race-specific microRNA markers, target genes and networks related to glioblastoma recurrence and survival. *Cancer genomics & proteomics*, 8(4):173–183, July 2011.
- [74] Denzer, K. , Kleijmeer, M. J. , Heijnen, H. F. , Stoorvogel, W. , and Geuze, H. J. . Exosome: from internal vesicle of the multivesicular body to intercellular signaling device. *Journal of cell science*, 113 Pt 19: 3365–3374, Sept. 2000.
- [75] Dews, M. , Fox, J. L. , Hultine, S. , Sundaram, P. , Wang, W. , Liu, Y. Y. , Furth, E. , Enders, G. H. , El-Deiry, W. , Schelter, J. M. , Cleary,

- M. A. , and Thomas-Tikhonenko, A. . The myc-miR-17~92 axis blunts TGFbeta signaling and production of multiple TGFbeta-dependent antiangiogenic factors. *Cancer Research*, 70(20):8233–8246, Oct. 2010.
- [76] Dirks, P. B. . Brain tumor stem cells: the cancer stem cell hypothesis writ large. *Molecular Oncology*, 4(5):420–430, Oct. 2010.
- [77] Dolecek, T. A. , Propp, J. M. , Stroup, N. E. , and Kruchko, C. . CBTRUS statistical report: primary brain and central nervous system tumors diagnosed in the United States in 2005-2009. *Neuro-oncology*, 14 Suppl 5:v1–49, Nov. 2012.
- [78] Domoto, T. , Miyama, Y. , Suzuki, H. , Teratani, T. , Arai, K. , Sugiyama, T. , Takayama, T. , Mugiya, S. , Ozono, S. , and Nozawa, R. . Evaluation of S100A10, annexin II and B-FABP expression as markers for renal cell carcinoma. *Cancer Science*, 98(1):77–82, Jan. 2007.
- [79] Dong, H. , Luo, L. , Hong, S. , Siu, H. , Xiao, Y. , Jin, L. , Chen, R. , and Xiong, M. . Integrated analysis of mutations, miRNA and mRNA expression in glioblastoma. *BMC systems biology*, 4:163, Jan. 2010.
- [80] Downward, J. . PI3-kinase, Akt and Cell Survival. *Seminars in Cell and Developmental Biology*, 15:177–182, 2004.
- [81] Du, P. , Kibbe, W. A. , and Lin, S. M. . lumi: a pipeline for processing Illumina microarray. *Bioinformatics*, 2008.
- [82] Dunning, M. J. , Smith, M. L. , Ritchie, M. E. , and Tavare, S. . beadarray: R classes and methods for Illumina bead-based data. *Bioinformatics*, 23(16):2183–2184, Sept. 2007.
- [83] D’Urso, P. I. , D’Urso, O. F. , Storelli, C. , Mallardo, M. , Gianfreda, C. D. , Montinaro, A. , Cimmino, A. , Pietro, C. , and Marsigliante, S. . miR-155 is up-regulated in primary and secondary glioblastoma and promotes tumour growth by inhibiting GABA receptors. *International journal of oncology*, Mar. 2012.
- [84] Dvorak, H. F. . Tumors: wounds that do not heal. Similarities between tumor stroma generation and wound healing. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 315(26):1650–1659, Dec. 1986.
- [85] Ekstrand, A. J. , James, C. D. , Cavenee, W. K. , and Seliger, B. . Genes for epidermal growth factor receptor, transforming growth factor  $\alpha$ , and epidermal growth factor and their expression in human gliomas in vivo. *Cancer Research*, 1991.

## References

- [86] Ekstrand, A. J. , Sugawa, N. , James, C. D. , and Collins, V. P. . Amplified and rearranged epidermal growth factor receptor genes in human glioblastomas reveal deletions of sequences encoding portions of the N- and/or C-terminal tails. *PNAS*, 89(10):4309–4313, May 1992.
- [87] Eltzschig, H. K. and Carmeliet, P. . Hypoxia and Inflammation. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 364(7):656–665, Feb. 2011.
- [88] Emara, M. and Allalunis-Turner, J. . Effect of hypoxia on angiogenesis related factors in glioblastoma cells. *Oncology reports*, 31(4):1947–1953, Apr. 2014.
- [89] ENCODE Project Consortium, Birney, E. , Stamatoyannopoulos, J. A. , Dutta, A. , Guigó, R. , Gingeras, T. R. , Margulies, E. H. , Weng, Z. , Snyder, M. , Dermitzakis, E. T. , Thurman, R. E. , Kuehn, M. S. , Taylor, C. M. , Neph, S. , Koch, C. M. , Asthana, S. , Malhotra, A. , Adzhubei, I. , Greenbaum, J. A. , Andrews, R. M. , Flicek, P. , Boyle, P. J. , Cao, H. , Carter, N. P. , Clelland, G. K. , Davis, S. , Day, N. , Dhami, P. , Dillon, S. C. , Dorschner, M. O. , Fiegler, H. , Giresi, P. G. , Goldy, J. , Hawrylycz, M. , Haydock, A. , Humbert, R. , James, K. D. , Johnson, B. E. , Johnson, E. M. , Frum, T. T. , Rosenzweig, E. R. , Karnani, N. , Lee, K. , Lefebvre, G. C. , Navas, P. A. , Neri, F. , Parker, S. C. J. , Sabo, P. J. , Sandstrom, R. , Shafer, A. , Vetric, D. , Weaver, M. , Wilcox, S. , Yu, M. , Collins, F. S. , Dekker, J. , Lieb, J. D. , Tullius, T. D. , Crawford, G. E. , Sunyaev, S. , Noble, W. S. , Dunham, I. , Denoeud, F. , Reymond, A. , Kapranov, P. , Rozowsky, J. , Zheng, D. , Castelo, R. , Frankish, A. , Harrow, J. , Ghosh, S. , Sandelin, A. , Hofacker, I. L. , Baertsch, R. , Keefe, D. , Dike, S. , Cheng, J. , Hirsch, H. A. , Sekinger, E. A. , Lagarde, J. , Abril, J. F. , Shahab, A. , Flamm, C. , Fried, C. , Hackermüller, J. , Hertel, J. , Lindemeyer, M. , Missal, K. , Tanzer, A. , Washietl, S. , Korb, J. , Emanuelsson, O. , Pedersen, J. S. , Holroyd, N. , Taylor, R. , Swarbreck, D. , Matthews, N. , Dickson, M. C. , Thomas, D. J. , Weirauch, M. T. , Gilbert, J. , Drenkow, J. , Bell, I. , Zhao, X. , Srinivasan, K. G. , Sung, W.-K. , Ooi, H. S. , Chiu, K. P. , Foissac, S. , Alioto, T. , Brent, M. , Pachter, L. , Tress, M. L. , Valencia, A. , Choo, S. W. , Choo, C. Y. , Ucla, C. , Manzano, C. , Wyss, C. , Cheung, E. , Clark, T. G. , Brown, J. B. , Ganesh, M. , Patel, S. , Tammana, H. , Chrast, J. , Henriksen, C. N. , Kai, C. , Kawai, J. , Nagalakshmi, U. , Wu, J. , Lian, Z. , Lian, J. , Newburger, P. , Zhang, X. , Bickel, P. , Mattick, J. S. , Carninci, P. , Hayashizaki, Y. , Weissman, S. , Hubbard, T. , Myers, R. M. , Rogers, J. , Stadler, P. F. , Lowe, T. M. , Wei, C.-L. , Ruan, Y. , Struhl, K. , Gerstein, M. , Antonarakis, S. E. , Fu, Y. , Green, E. D. , Karaöz, U. , Siepel, A. , Taylor, J. , Liefer, L. A. , Wetterstrand, K. A. , Good, P. J. , Feingold, E. A. , Guyer, M. S. , Cooper, G. M. , Asimenos, G. , Dewey, C. N. ,

- Hou, M. , Nikolaev, S. , Montoya-Burgos, J. I. , Löytynoja, A. , Whelan, S. , Pardi, F. , Massingham, T. , Huang, H. , Zhang, N. R. , Holmes, I. , Mullikin, J. C. , Ureta-Vidal, A. , Paten, B. , Seringhaus, M. , Church, D. , Rosenbloom, K. , Kent, W. J. , Stone, E. A. , NISC Comparative Sequencing Program, Baylor College of Medicine Human Genome Sequencing Center, Washington University Genome Sequencing Center, Broad Institute, Children's Hospital Oakland Research Institute, Batzoglou, S. , Goldman, N. , Hardison, R. C. , Haussler, D. , Miller, W. , Sidow, A. , Trinklein, N. D. , Zhang, Z. D. , Barrera, L. , Stuart, R. , King, D. C. , Ameer, A. , Enroth, S. , Bieda, M. C. , Kim, J. , Bhinge, A. A. , Jiang, N. , Liu, J. , Yao, F. , Vega, V. B. , Lee, C. W. H. , Ng, P. , Yang, A. , Moqtaderi, Z. , Zhu, Z. , Xu, X. , Squazzo, S. , Oberley, M. J. , Inman, D. , Singer, M. A. , Richmond, T. A. , Munn, K. J. , Rada-Iglesias, A. , Wallerman, O. , Komorowski, J. , Fowler, J. C. , Couttet, P. , Bruce, A. W. , Dovey, O. M. , Ellis, P. D. , Langford, C. F. , Nix, D. A. , Euskirchen, G. , Hartman, S. , Urban, A. E. , and Kra... Identification and analysis of functional elements in 1% of the human genome by the ENCODE pilot project. *Nature*, 447(7146):799–816, June 2007.
- [90] Erbay, E. , Cao, H. , and Hotamisligil, G. S. . Adipocyte/macrophage fatty acid binding proteins in metabolic syndrome. *Current atherosclerosis reports*, 9(3):222–229, Sept. 2007.
- [91] Erbay, E. , Babaev, V. R. , Mayers, J. R. , Makowski, L. , Charles, K. N. , Snitow, M. E. , Fazio, S. , Wiest, M. M. , Watkins, S. M. , Linton, M. F. , and Hotamisligil, G. S. . Reducing endoplasmic reticulum stress through a macrophage lipid chaperone alleviates atherosclerosis. *Nature Medicine*, 15(12):1383–1391, Dec. 2009.
- [92] Ernst, A. , Campos, B. , Meier, J. , Devens, F. , Liesenberg, F. , Wolter, M. , Reifemberger, G. , Herold-Mende, C. , Lichter, P. , and Radlwimmer, B. . De-repression of CTGF via the miR-17-92 cluster upon differentiation of human glioblastoma spheroid cultures. *Oncogene*, 29(23):3411–3422, June 2010.
- [93] Esteller, M. . CpG island hypermethylation and tumor suppressor genes: a booming present, a brighter future. *Oncogene*, 21(35):5427–5440, Aug. 2002.
- [94] Everhard, S. , Kaloshi, G. , Crinière, E. , Benouaich-Amiel, A. , Lejeune, J. , Marie, Y. , Sanson, M. , Kujas, M. , Mokhtari, K. , Hoang-Xuan, K. , Delattre, J.-Y. , and Thillet, J. . MGMT methylation: A marker of response to temozolomide in low-grade gliomas. *Annals of neurology*, 60(6):740–743, Dec. 2006.

## References

- [95] Fan, X. , Matsui, W. , Khaki, L. , Stearns, D. , Chun, J. , Li, Y.-M. , and Eberhart, C. G. . Notch pathway inhibition depletes stem-like cells and blocks engraftment in embryonal brain tumors. *Cancer Research*, 66(15): 7445–7452, Aug. 2006.
- [96] Fan, X. , Khaki, L. , Zhu, T. S. , Soules, M. E. , Talsma, C. E. , Gul, N. , Koh, C. , Zhang, J. , Li, Y.-M. , Maciaczyk, J. , Nikkhah, G. , DiMeco, F. , Piccirillo, S. , Vescovi, A. L. , and Eberhart, C. G. . Notch Pathway Blockade Depletes CD133-Positive Glioblastoma Cells and Inhibits Growth of Tumor Neurospheres and Xenografts. *Stem Cells*, pages N/A–N/A, 2009.
- [97] Felsher, D. W. and Bishop, J. M. . Reversible tumorigenesis by MYC in hematopoietic lineages. *Molecular Cell*, 4(2):199–207, Aug. 1999.
- [98] Feng, L. and Heintz, N. . Differentiating neurons activate transcription of the brain lipid-binding protein gene in radial glia through a novel regulatory element. *Development*, 121(6):1719–1730, Mar. 1995.
- [99] Ferrara, N. , Gerber, H.-P. , and LeCouter, J. . The biology of VEGF and its receptors. *Nature Medicine*, 9(6):669–676, June 2003.
- [100] Fink, T. , Lund, P. , Pilgaard, L. , Rasmussen, J. , Duroux, M. , and Zachar, V. . Instability of standard PCR reference genes in adipose-derived stem cells during propagation, differentiation and hypoxic exposure. *BMC molecular biology*, 9(1):98, 2008.
- [101] Fitzgerald, D. P. , Palmieri, D. , Hua, E. , Hargrave, E. , Herring, J. M. , Qian, Y. , Vega-Valle, E. , Weil, R. J. , Stark, A. M. , Vortmeyer, A. O. , and Steeg, P. S. . Reactive glia are recruited by highly proliferative brain metastases of breast cancer and promote tumor cell colonization. *Clinical and Experimental Metastasis*, 25(7):799–810, 2008.
- [102] Flügel, A. , Labeur, M. S. , Grasbon-Frodl, E. M. , Kreutzberg, G. W. , and Graeber, M. B. . Microglia only weakly present glioma antigen to cytotoxic T cells. *International journal of developmental neuroscience : the official journal of the International Society for Developmental Neuroscience*, 17(5-6):547–556, Aug. 1999.
- [103] Folkman, J. . Tumor angiogenesis: role in regulation of tumor growth. *The symposium / The Society for Developmental Biology. Society for Developmental Biology. Symposium*, 30(0):43–52, 1974.
- [104] Folkman, J. . Tumor angiogenesis. *Advances in cancer research*, 19(0): 331–358, 1974.

- [105] Folkman, J. . Proceedings: Tumor angiogenesis factor. *Cancer Research*, 34(8):2109–2113, Aug. 1974.
- [106] Freije, W. A. , Castro-Vargas, F. E. , Fang, Z. , Horvath, S. , Cloughesy, T. , Liao, L. M. , Mischel, P. S. , and Nelson, S. F. . Gene expression profiling of gliomas strongly predicts survival. *Cancer Research*, 64(18): 6503–6510, Sept. 2004.
- [107] Friedman, H. S. , Prados, M. D. , Wen, P. Y. , Mikkelsen, T. , Schiff, D. , Abrey, L. E. , Yung, W. K. A. , Paleologos, N. , Nicholas, M. K. , Jensen, R. , Vredenburgh, J. , Huang, J. , Zheng, M. , and Cloughesy, T. . Bevacizumab Alone and in Combination With Irinotecan in Recurrent Glioblastoma. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 27(28):4733–4740, Sept. 2009.
- [108] Furnari, F. B. , Fenton, T. , Bachoo, R. M. , Mukasa, A. , Stommel, J. M. , Stegh, A. , Hahn, W. C. , Ligon, K. L. , Louis, D. N. , Brennan, C. , Chin, L. , Depinho, R. A. , and Caveness, W. K. . Malignant astrocytic glioma: genetics, biology, and paths to treatment. *Genes & Development*, 21(21): 2683–2710, Nov. 2007.
- [109] Gabriely, G. , Würdinger, T. , Kesari, S. , Esau, C. C. , Burchard, J. , Linsley, P. S. , and Krichevsky, A. M. . MicroRNA 21 promotes glioma invasion by targeting matrix metalloproteinase regulators. *Molecular and Cellular Biology*, 28(17):5369–5380, Sept. 2008.
- [110] Gabriely, G. , Yi, M. , Narayan, R. S. , Niers, J. M. , Würdinger, T. , Imitola, J. , Ligon, K. L. , Kesari, S. , Esau, C. , Stephens, R. M. , Tannous, B. A. , and Krichevsky, A. M. . Human glioma growth is controlled by microRNA-10b. *Cancer Research*, 71(10):3563–3572, May 2011.
- [111] Galarneau, H. , Villeneuve, J. , Gowing, G. , Julien, J.-P. , and Vallières, L. . Increased glioma growth in mice depleted of macrophages. *Cancer Research*, 67(18):8874–8881, Sept. 2007.
- [112] Gangemi, R. , Griffero, F. , Marubbi, D. , and Perera, M. . SOX2 silencing in glioblastoma tumor-initiating cells causes stop of proliferation and loss of tumorigenicity. *Stem Cells*, 2009.
- [113] Gao, H. , Zhao, H. , and Xiang, W. . Expression level of human miR-34a correlates with glioma grade and prognosis. *Journal of Neuro-Oncology*, 113(2):221–228, Mar. 2013.
- [114] Gaur, A. B. , Holbeck, S. L. , Colburn, N. H. , and Israel, M. A. . Down-regulation of Pcd4 by mir-21 facilitates glioblastoma proliferation in vivo. *Neuro-oncology*, 13(6):580–590, June 2011.

## References

- [115] Genovese, G. , Ergun, A. , Shukla, S. A. , Campos, B. , Hanna, J. , Ghosh, P. , Quayle, S. N. , Rai, K. , Colla, S. , Ying, H. , Wu, C. J. , Sarkar, S. , Xiao, Y. , Zhang, J. , Zhang, H. , Kwong, L. , Dunn, K. , Wiedemeyer, W. R. , Brennan, C. , Zheng, H. , Rimm, D. L. , Collins, J. J. , and Chin, L. . microRNA Regulatory Network Inference Identifies miR-34a as a Novel Regulator of TGF- Signaling in Glioblastoma. *Cancer Discovery*, 2(8):736–749, Aug. 2012.
- [116] Gentleman, R. C. , Carey, V. J. , Bates, D. M. , Bolstad, B. , Dettling, M. , Dudoit, S. , Ellis, B. , Gautier, L. , Ge, Y. , Gentry, J. , Hornik, K. , Hothorn, T. , Huber, W. , Iacus, S. , Irizarry, R. , Leisch, F. , Li, C. , Maechler, M. , Rossini, A. J. , Sawitzki, G. , Smith, C. , Smyth, G. , Tierney, L. , Yang, J. Y. H. , and Zhang, J. . Bioconductor: open software development for computational biology and bioinformatics. *Genome biology*, 5(10):R80–R80, Dec. 2003.
- [117] Gerstner, J. R. , Bremer, Q. Z. , Vander Heyden, W. M. , LaVaute, T. M. , Yin, J. C. , and Landry, C. F. . Brain fatty acid binding protein (Fabp7) is diurnally regulated in astrocytes and hippocampal granule cell precursors in adult rodent brain. *PLoS ONE*, 3(2):e1631, Feb. 2008.
- [118] Godbout, R. R. , Bisgrove, D. A. D. , Shkolny, D. D. , and Day, R. S. R. . Correlation of B-FABP and GFAP expression in malignant glioma. *Oncogene*, 16(15):1955–1962, Apr. 1998.
- [119] Godlewski, J. , Nowicki, M. O. , Bronisz, A. , Williams, S. , Otsuki, A. , Nuovo, G. , Raychaudhury, A. , Newton, H. B. , Chiocca, E. A. , and Lawler, S. . Targeting of the Bmi-1 Oncogene/Stem Cell Renewal Factor by MicroRNA-128 Inhibits Glioma Proliferation and Self-Renewal. *Cancer Research*, 68(22):9125–9130, Nov. 2008.
- [120] Golub, T. R. , Slonim, D. K. , Tamayo, P. , Huard, C. , Gaasenbeek, M. , Mesirov, J. P. , Coller, H. , Loh, M. L. , Downing, J. R. , Caligiuri, M. A. , Bloomfield, C. D. , and Lander, E. S. . Molecular classification of cancer: class discovery and class prediction by gene expression monitoring. *Science*, 286(5439):531–537, Oct. 1999.
- [121] Goodenberger, M. L. and Jenkins, R. B. . Genetics of adult glioma. *Cancer genetics*, 205(12):613–621, Dec. 2012.
- [122] Gorovets, D. D. , Kannan, K. K. , Shen, R. R. , Kasthuber, E. R. E. , Islamdoust, N. N. , Campos, C. C. , Pentsova, E. E. , Heguy, A. A. , Jhanwar, S. C. S. , Mellinghoff, I. K. I. , Chan, T. A. T. , and Huse, J. T. J. . IDH mutation and neuroglial developmental features define clinically distinct subclasses of lower grade diffuse astrocytic glioma. *Clin Cancer Res*, 18(9):2490–2501, Apr. 2012.



- [123] Goto, Y. , Koyanagi, K. , Narita, N. , Kawakami, Y. , Takata, M. , Uchiyama, A. , Nguyen, L. , Nguyen, T. , Ye, X. , Morton, D. L. , and Hoon, D. S. B. . Aberrant fatty acid-binding protein-7 gene expression in cutaneous malignant melanoma. *The Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 130(1):221–229, Jan. 2010.
- [124] Graeber, M. B. , Scheithauer, B. W. , and Kreutzberg, G. W. . Microglia in brain tumors. *Glia*, 40(2):252–259, Nov. 2002.
- [125] Griveau, A. , Bejaud, J. , Anthiya, S. , Avril, S. , Autret, D. , and Gacion, E. . Silencing of miR-21 by locked nucleic acid-lipid nanocapsule complexes sensitize human glioblastoma cells to radiation-induced cell death. *International journal of pharmaceutics*, 454(2):765–774, Oct. 2013.
- [126] Guan, Y. , Mizoguchi, M. , Yoshimoto, K. , Hata, N. , Shono, T. , Suzuki, S. O. , Araki, Y. , Kuga, D. , Nakamizo, A. , Amano, T. , Ma, X. , Hayashi, K. , and Sasaki, T. . MiRNA-196 is upregulated in glioblastoma but not in anaplastic astrocytoma and has prognostic significance. *Clinical cancer research : an official journal of the American Association for Cancer Research*, 16(16):4289–4297, Aug. 2010.
- [127] Guessous, F. , Zhang, Y. , Kofman, A. , Catania, A. , Li, Y. , Schiff, D. , Purow, B. , and Abounader, R. . microRNA-34a is tumor suppressive in brain tumors and glioma stem cells. *Cell cycle (Georgetown, Tex.)*, 9(6):1031–1036, Mar. 2010.
- [128] Guessous, F. , Alvarado-Velez, M. , Marcinkiewicz, L. , Zhang, Y. , Kim, J. , Heister, S. , Kefas, B. , Godlewski, J. , Schiff, D. , Purow, B. , and Abounader, R. . Oncogenic effects of miR-10b in glioblastoma stem cells. *Journal of Neuro-Oncology*, 112(2):153–163, Apr. 2013.
- [129] Guillemin, G. J. and Brew, B. J. . Microglia, macrophages, perivascular macrophages, and pericytes: a review of function and identification. *Journal of Leukocyte Biology*, 75(3):388–397, Mar. 2004.
- [130] Haapa-Paananen, S. , Chen, P. , Hellström, K. , Kohonen, P. , Hautaniemi, S. , Kallioniemi, O. , and Perälä, M. . Functional Profiling of Precursor MicroRNAs Identifies MicroRNAs Essential for Glioma Proliferation. *PLoS ONE*, 8(4):e60930, Apr. 2013.
- [131] Haffner, R. and Oren, M. . Biochemical properties and biological effects of p53. *Current Opinion in Genetics & Development*, 5(1):84–90, Dec. 1994.
- [132] Han, L. , Yue, X. , Zhou, X. , Lan, F.-M. , You, G. , Zhang, W. , Zhang, K.-L. , Zhang, C.-Z. , Cheng, J.-Q. , Yu, S.-Z. , Pu, P.-Y. , Jiang, T. , and Kang, C.-S. . MicroRNA-21 expression is regulated by  $\beta$ -catenin/STAT3



## References

- pathway and promotes glioma cell invasion by direct targeting RECK. *CNS neuroscience & therapeutics*, 18(7):573–583, July 2012.
- [133] Hanahan, D. and Weinberg, R. A. . The hallmarks of cancer. *Cell*, 2000.
- [134] Hanahan, D. and Weinberg, R. A. . Hallmarks of cancer: the next generation. *Cell*, 2011.
- [135] Hao, J. , Zhang, C. , Zhang, A. , Wang, K. , Jia, Z. , Wang, G. , Han, L. , Kang, C. , and Pu, P. . miR-221/222 is the regulator of Cx43 expression in human glioblastoma cells. *Oncology reports*, 27(5):1504–1510, May 2012.
- [136] Haunerland, N. H. and Spener, F. . *Properties and physiological significance of fatty acid binding proteins*. Advances in Molecular and Cell Biology, 2004.
- [137] He, J. , Allen, J. R. , Collins, V. P. , Allalunis-Turner, M. J. , Godbout, R. , Day, R. S. , and James, C. D. . CDK4 amplification is an alternative mechanism to p16 gene homozygous deletion in glioma cell lines. *Cancer Research*, 54(22):5804–5807, Nov. 1994.
- [138] He, J. , Olson, J. J. , and James, C. D. . Lack of p16INK4 or retinoblastoma protein (pRb), or amplification-associated overexpression of cdk4 is observed in distinct subsets of malignant glial tumors and cell lines. *Cancer Research*, 55(21):4833–4836, Nov. 1995.
- [139] He, J. , Deng, Y. , Yang, G. , and Xie, W. . MicroRNA-203 down-regulation is associated with unfavorable prognosis in human glioma. *Journal of Surgical Oncology*, 108(2):121–125, June 2013.
- [140] Heddeleston, J. M. , Li, Z. , Hjelmeland, A. B. , and Rich, J. N. . The Hypoxic Microenvironment Maintains Glioblastoma Stem Cells and Promotes Reprogramming towards a Cancer Stem Cell Phenotype. *Cell Cycle*, 8(20):3274–3284, 2009.
- [141] Heddleston, J. , Li, Z. , McLendon, R. , Hjelmeland, A. , and Rich, J. . The hypoxic microenvironment maintains glioblastoma stem cells and promotes reprogramming towards a cancer stem cell phenotype. *Cell Cycle*, 8(20):3274–3284, Oct. 2009.
- [142] Hegi, M. E. , Diserens, A.-C. , Gorlia, T. , Hamou, M.-F. , de Tribolet, N. , Weller, M. , Kros, J. M. , Hainfellner, J. A. , Mason, W. , Mariani, L. , Bromberg, J. E. C. , Hau, P. , Mirimanoff, R. O. , Cairncross, J. G. , Janzer, R. C. , and Stupp, R. . MGMT Gene Silencing and Benefit from Temozolomide in Glioblastoma. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 352(10):997–1003, Mar. 2005.

- [143] Hegi, M. E. , Liu, L. , Herman, J. G. , Stupp, R. , Wick, W. , Weller, M. , Mehta, M. P. , and Gilbert, M. R. . Correlation of O6-methylguanine methyltransferase (MGMT) promoter methylation with clinical outcomes in glioblastoma and clinical strategies to modulate MGMT activity. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 26(25):4189–4199, Aug. 2008.
- [144] Hemmati, H. D. , Nakano, I. , Lazareff, J. A. , Masterman-Smith, M. , Geschwind, D. H. , Bronner-Fraser, M. , and Kornblum, H. I. . Cancerous stem cells can arise from pediatric brain tumors. *PNAS*, 100(25): 15178–15183, Dec. 2003.
- [145] Henriksen, M. , Johnsen, K. B. , Andersen, H. H. , Pilgaard, L. , and Duroux, M. . MicroRNA Expression Signatures Determine Prognosis and Survival in Glioblastoma Multiforme—a Systematic Overview. *Molecular Neurobiology*, 50(3):896–913, 2014.
- [146] Henriksen, M. , Johnsen, K. B. , Olesen, P. , Pilgaard, L. , and Duroux, M. . MicroRNA expression signatures and their correlation with clinicopathological features in glioblastoma multiforme. *NeuroMolecular Medicine*, 16(3):565–577, 2014.
- [147] Herfarth, K. K. , Brent, T. P. , Danam, R. P. , Remack, J. S. , Kodner, I. J. , Wells, S. A. , and Goodfellow, P. J. . A specific CpG methylation pattern of the MGMT promoter region associated with reduced MGMT expression in primary colorectal cancers. *Molecular Carcinogenesis*, 24(2): 90–98, Jan. 1999.
- [148] Hermansen, S. K. and Christensen, K. G. . Inconsistent immunohistochemical expression patterns of four different CD133 antibody clones in glioblastoma. *Journal of Histochemistry & Cytochemistry*, year = 2011.
- [149] Hermansen, S. K. , Dahlrot, R. H. , Nielsen, B. S. , Hansen, S. , and Kristensen, B. W. . MiR-21 expression in the tumor cell compartment holds unfavorable prognostic value in gliomas. *Journal of Neuro-Oncology*, 111 (1):71–81, Oct. 2012.
- [150] Hertzfel, A. V. and Bernlohr, D. A. . The mammalian fatty acid-binding protein multigene family: molecular and genetic insights into function. *Trends in endocrinology and metabolism: TEM*, 11(5):175–180, July 2000.
- [151] Hjelmeland, A. B. , Wu, Q. , Heddlestone, J. M. , Choudhary, G. S. , MacSwords, J. , Lathia, J. D. , McLendon, R. , Lindner, D. , Sloan, A. , and Rich, J. N. . Acidic stress promotes a glioma stem cell phenotype. *Cell death and differentiation*, 18(5):829–840, Dec. 2010.

## References

- [152] Hoelzinger, D. B. , Demuth, T. , and Berens, M. E. . Autocrine factors that sustain glioma invasion and paracrine biology in the brain microenvironment. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 99(21):1583–1593, Nov. 2007.
- [153] Hoffmann, R. and Valencia, A. . A gene network for navigating the literature. *Nature Genetics*, 2004.
- [154] Hoh, J. , Jin, S. , Parrado, T. , Edington, J. , Levine, A. J. , and Ott, J. . The p53MH algorithm and its application in detecting p53-responsive genes. *PNAS*, 99(13):8467–8472, June 2002.
- [155] Hohoff, C. and Spener, F. . Correspondence re: Y. E. Shi. *Cancer Research*, 58:4015–4017, 1998.
- [156] Holland, E. C. , Hively, W. P. , DePinho, R. A. , and Varmus, H. E. . A constitutively active epidermal growth factor receptor cooperates with disruption of G1 cell-cycle arrest pathways to induce glioma-like lesions in mice. *Genes & Development*, 12(23):3675–3685, Dec. 1998.
- [157] Holland, E. C. , Hively, W. P. , Gallo, V. , and Varmus, H. E. . Modeling mutations in the G1 arrest pathway in human gliomas: overexpression of CDK4 but not loss of INK4a-ARF induces hyperploidy in cultured mouse astrocytes. *Genes & Development*, 12(23):3644–3649, Nov. 1998.
- [158] Hombach-Klonisch, S. , Paranjothy, T. , Wiechec, E. , Pocar, P. , Mustafa, T. , Seifert, A. , Zahl, C. , Gerlach, K. L. , Biermann, K. , Steger, K. , Hoang-Vu, C. , Schulze-Osthoff, K. , and Los, M. . Cancer stem cells as targets for cancer therapy: selected cancers as examples. *Archivum Immunologiae et Therapiae Experimentalis*, 56(3):165–180, May 2008.
- [159] Hong, B. , Wiese, B. , Bremer, M. , Heissler, H. H. , Heidenreich, F. , Krauss, J. K. , and Nakamura, M. . Multiple microsurgical resections for repeated recurrence of glioblastoma multiforme. *American Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 36(3):261–268, June 2012.
- [160] Hou, L. C. , Veeravagu, A. , Hsu, A. R. , and Tse, V. C. . Recurrent glioblastoma multiforme: a review of natural history and management options. *Neurosurgical Focus*, 20(4):E5, Apr. 2006.
- [161] Hou, S.-x. , Ding, B.-j. , Li, H.-z. , Wang, L. , Xia, F. , Du, F. , Liu, L.-j. , Liu, Y.-h. , Liu, X.-d. , Jia, J.-f. , Li, L. , Wu, Z.-l. , Zhao, G. , Zhang, Z.-g. , and Deng, Y.-c. . Identification of microRNA-205 as a potential prognostic indicator for human glioma. *Journal of Clinical Neuroscience*, 20(7):933–937, July 2013.

- [162] Hsu, S. D. , Lin, F. M. , Wu, W. Y. , Liang, C. , Huang, W. C. , Chan, W. L. , Tsai, W. T. , Chen, G. Z. , Lee, C. J. , Chiu, C. M. , Chien, C. H. , Wu, M. C. , Huang, C. Y. , Tsou, A. P. , and Huang, H. D. . miRTarBase: a database curates experimentally validated microRNA-target interactions. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 39(Database):D163–D169, Dec. 2010.
- [163] Hua, Y. , Larsen, N. , Kalyana-Sundaram, S. , Kjems, J. , Chinnaiyan, A. M. , and Peter, M. E. . miRConnect 2.0: identification of oncogenic, antagonistic miRNA families in three human cancers. *BMC Genomics*, 14(1):179, 2013.
- [164] Huang, L. , Luo, J. , Cai, Q. , Pan, Q. , Zeng, H. , Guo, Z. , Dong, W. , Huang, J. , and Lin, T. . MicroRNA-125b suppresses the development of bladder cancer by targeting E2F3. *International Journal of Cancer*, 128(8):1758–1769, June 2010.
- [165] Huang, Z.-y. , Baldwin, R. L. , Hedrick, N. M. , and Gutmann, D. H. . Astrocyte-specific expression of CDK4 is not sufficient for tumor formation, but cooperates with p53 heterozygosity to provide a growth advantage for astrocytes in vivo. *Oncogene*, 21(9):1325–1334, Feb. 2002.
- [166] Huettner, C. , Czub, S. , Kerkau, S. , Roggendorf, W. , and Tonn, J. C. . Interleukin 10 is expressed in human gliomas in vivo and increases glioma cell proliferation and motility in vitro. *Anticancer research*, 17(5A):3217–3224, Sept. 1997.
- [167] Hui, W. , Yuntao, L. , Lun, L. , WenSheng, L. , ChaoFeng, L. , HaiYong, H. , and Yueyang, B. . MicroRNA-195 inhibits the proliferation of human glioma cells by directly targeting cyclin D1 and cyclin E1. *PLoS ONE*, 8(1):e54932, 2013.
- [168] Huse, J. T. , Brennan, C. , Hambardzumyan, D. , Wee, B. , Pena, J. , Rouhanifard, S. H. , Sohn-Lee, C. , le Sage, C. , Agami, R. , Tuschl, T. , and Holland, E. C. . The PTEN-regulating microRNA miR-26a is amplified in high-grade glioma and facilitates gliomagenesis in vivo. *Genes & development*, 23(11):1327–1337, June 2009.
- [169] Huse, J. T. , Phillips, H. S. , and Brennan, C. W. . Molecular subclassification of diffuse gliomas: Seeing order in the chaos. *Glia*, 59(8): 1190–1199, Aug. 2011.
- [170] Huynh, H. T. , Larsson, C. , Narod, S. , and Pollak, M. . Tumor suppressor activity of the gene encoding mammary-derived growth inhibitor. *Cancer Research*, 55(11):2225–2231, June 1995.

## References

- [171] Hygino da Cruz, L. C. , Rodriguez, I. , Domingues, R. C. , Gasparetto, E. L. , and Sorensen, A. G. . Pseudoprogression and Pseudoresponse: Imaging Challenges in the Assessment of Posttreatment Glioma. *American Journal of Neuroradiology*, 32(11):1978–1985, Dec. 2011.
- [172] Ignatova, T. N. , Kukekov, V. G. , Laywell, E. D. , Suslov, O. N. , Vrionis, F. D. , and Steindler, D. A. . Human cortical glial tumors contain neural stem-like cells expressing astroglial and neuronal markers in vitro. *Glia*, 39(3):193–206, Sept. 2002.
- [173] Ilhan-Mutlu, A. , Wöhrer, A. , Berghoff, A. S. , Widhalm, G. , Marosi, C. , Wagner, L. , and Preusser, M. . Comparison of microRNA expression levels between initial and recurrent glioblastoma specimens. *Journal of Neuro-Oncology*, 112(3):347–354, May 2013.
- [174] Inda, M.-d.-M. , Bonavia, R. , Mukasa, A. , Narita, Y. , Sah, D. W. Y. , VandenBerg, S. , Brennan, C. , Johns, T. G. , Bachoo, R. , Hadwiger, P. , Tan, P. , Depinho, R. A. , Cavenee, W. , and Furnari, F. . Tumor heterogeneity is an active process maintained by a mutant EGFR-induced cytokine circuit in glioblastoma. *Genes & Development*, 24(16):1731–1745, Aug. 2010.
- [175] Ishiwata, T. . Nestin in gastrointestinal and other cancers: Effects on cells and tumor angiogenesis. *World Journal of Gastroenterology*, 17(4): 409, 2011.
- [176] Iwayama, Y. , Hattori, E. , Maekawa, M. , Yamada, K. , Toyota, T. , Ohnishi, T. , Iwata, Y. , Tsuchiya, K. J. , Sugihara, G. , Kikuchi, M. , Hashimoto, K. , Iyo, M. , Inada, T. , Kunugi, H. , Ozaki, N. , Iwata, N. , Nanko, S. , Iwamoto, K. , Okazaki, Y. , Kato, T. , and Yoshikawa, T. . Association analyses between brain-expressed fatty-acid binding protein (FABP) genes and schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. *American Journal of Medical Genetics Part B: Neuropsychiatric Genetics*, 153B(2):484–493, Mar. 2010.
- [177] Ji, H. , Erfani, N. , Tauro, B. J. , Kapp, E. A. , Zhu, H.-J. , Moritz, R. L. , Lim, J. W. E. , and Simpson, R. J. . Difference gel electrophoresis analysis of Ras-transformed fibroblast cell-derived exosomes. *Electrophoresis*, 29(12):2660–2671, May 2008.
- [178] Jiang, J. , Sun, X. , Wang, W. , Jin, X. , Bo, X. , Li, Z. , Bian, A. , Jiu, J. , Wang, X. , Liu, D. , Hui, X. , Wang, Y. , Wang, A. , and Ding, L. . Tumor microRNA-335 expression is associated with poor prognosis in human glioma. *Medical oncology (Northwood, London, England)*, 29(5):3472–3477, May 2012.

- [179] Jiang, L. , Mao, P. , Song, L. , Wu, J. , Huang, J. , Lin, C. , Yuan, J. , Qu, L. , Cheng, S.-Y. , and Li, J. . miR-182 as a prognostic marker for glioma progression and patient survival. *The American journal of pathology*, 177 (1):29–38, July 2010.
- [180] Jin, Z. , Xu, S. , Yu, H. , Yang, B. , Zhao, H. , and Zhao, G. . miR-125b inhibits Connexin43 and promotes glioma growth. *Cellular and molecular neurobiology*, 33(8):1143–1148, Nov. 2013.
- [181] Josephson, R. , Muller, T. , Pickel, J. , Okabe, S. , Reynolds, K. , Turner, P. A. , Zimmer, A. , and McKay, R. D. . POU transcription factors control expression of CNS stem cell-specific genes. 125(16):3087–3100, Mar. 1998.
- [182] Kaczocha, M. , Glaser, S. T. , and Deutsch, D. G. . Identification of intracellular carriers for the endocannabinoid anandamide. *PNAS*, 106 (15):6375–6380, Apr. 2009.
- [183] Kaelin, W. G. . The concept of synthetic lethality in the context of anticancer therapy. *Nature Reviews Cancer*, 5(9):689–698, Sept. 2005.
- [184] Kaloshi, G. , Mokhtari, K. , Carpentier, C. , Taillibert, S. , Lejeune, J. , Marie, Y. , Delattre, J.-y. , Godbout, R. , and Sanson, M. . FABP7 expression in glioblastomas: relation to prognosis, invasion and EGFR status. *J Neurooncol*, 84(3):245–248, Apr. 2007.
- [185] Kandel, E. and Hay, N. . The Regulation and Activities of the Multifunctional Serine/threonine Kinase Akt/PKB. *Experimental Cell Research*, 253:210–229, 1999.
- [186] Kapranov, P. , Cheng, J. , Dike, S. , Nix, D. A. , Duttagupta, R. , Willingham, A. T. , Stadler, P. F. , Hertel, J. , Hackermüller, J. , Hofacker, I. L. , Bell, I. , Cheung, E. , Drenkow, J. , Dumais, E. , Patel, S. , Helt, G. , Ganesh, M. , Ghosh, S. , Piccolboni, A. , Sementchenko, V. , Tammana, H. , and Gingeras, T. R. . RNA maps reveal new RNA classes and a possible function for pervasive transcription. *Science*, 316(5830): 1484–1488, June 2007.
- [187] Kasper, G. , Dankert, N. , Tuischer, J. , Hoeft, M. , Gaber, T. , Glaeser, J. D. , Zander, D. , Tschirschmann, M. , Thompson, M. , Matziolis, G. , and Duda, G. N. . Mesenchymal stem cells regulate angiogenesis according to their mechanical environment. *Stem Cells*, 25(4):903–910, Apr. 2007.
- [188] Katakowski, M. , Buller, B. , Wang, X. , Rogers, T. , and Chopp, M. . Functional microRNA is transferred between glioma cells. *Cancer Research*, 70(21):8259–8263, Nov. 2010.

## References

- [189] Katakowski, M. , Zheng, X. , Jiang, F. , Rogers, T. , Szalad, A. , and Chopp, M. . MiR-146b-5p suppresses EGFR expression and reduces in vitro migration and invasion of glioma. *Cancer investigation*, 28(10): 1024–1030, Dec. 2010.
- [190] Katakowski, M. , Buller, B. , Zheng, X. , Lu, Y. , Rogers, T. , Osobamiro, O. , Shu, W. , Jiang, F. , and Chopp, M. . Exosomes from marrow stromal cells expressing miR-146b inhibit glioma growth. *Cancer Letters*, 335(1): 201–204, July 2013.
- [191] Kelly, P. J. . Gliomas: Survival, origin and early detection. *Surgical Neurology International*, 1(96):-, Dec. 2010.
- [192] Kent, W. J. , Sugnet, C. W. , Furey, T. S. , Roskin, K. M. , Pringle, T. H. , Zahler, A. M. , and Haussler, a. D. . The Human Genome Browser at UCSC. *Genome research*, 12(6):996–1006, May 2002.
- [193] Kharaziha, P. , Ceder, S. , Li, Q. , and Panaretakis, T. . Tumor cell-derived exosomes: a message in a bottle. *Biochimica et biophysica acta*, 1826(1):103–111, Aug. 2012.
- [194] Khvorova, A. , Reynolds, A. , and Jayasena, S. D. . Functional siRNAs and miRNAs exhibit strand bias. *Cell*, 115(2):209–216, Oct. 2003.
- [195] Kiefer, R. , Supler, M. L. , Toyka, K. V. , and Streit, W. J. . In situ detection of transforming growth factor-beta mRNA in experimental rat glioma and reactive glial cells. *Neuroscience letters*, 166(2):161–164, Jan. 1994.
- [196] Kielian, T. , van Rooijen, N. , and Hickey, W. F. . MCP-1 expression in CNS-1 astrocytoma cells: implications for macrophage infiltration into tumors in vivo. *J Neurooncol*, 56(1):1–12, Dec. 2001.
- [197] Kim, T.-M. , Huang, W. , Park, R. , Park, P. J. , and Johnson, M. D. . A developmental taxonomy of glioblastoma defined and maintained by MicroRNAs. *Cancer Research*, 71(9):3387–3399, Apr. 2011.
- [198] Kim, T.-Y. , Zhong, S. , Fields, C. R. , Kim, J. H. , and Robertson, K. D. . Epigenomic profiling reveals novel and frequent targets of aberrant DNA methylation-mediated silencing in malignant glioma. *Cancer Research*, 66(15):7490–7501, Aug. 2006.
- [199] Kioi, M. , Vogel, H. , Schultz, G. , and Hoffman, R. M. . Inhibition of vasculogenesis, but not angiogenesis, prevents the recurrence of glioblastoma after irradiation in mice. *The Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 2010.

- [200] Kipp, M. , Clarner, T. , Gingele, S. , Pott, F. , Amor, S. , Van der Valk, P. , and Beyer, C. . Brain Lipid Binding Protein (FABP7) as Modulator of Astrocyte Function. *Physiol. Res.*, 60:49–60, 2011.
- [201] Kleihues, P. P. and Ohgaki, H. H. . Primary and secondary glioblastomas: from concept to clinical diagnosis. *Neuro-Oncology*, 1(1):44–51, Dec. 1998.
- [202] Knobbe, C. B. and Reifenberger, G. . Genetic alterations and aberrant expression of genes related to the phosphatidyl-inositol-3'-kinase/protein kinase B (Akt) signal transduction pathway in glioblastomas. *Brain Pathology*, 13(4):507–518, Sept. 2003.
- [203] Kogure, T. , Lin, W.-L. , Yan, I. K. , Braconi, C. , and Patel, T. . Intercellular nanovesicle-mediated microRNA transfer: a mechanism of environmental modulation of hepatocellular cancer cell growth. *Hepatology*, 54(4):1237–1248, Sept. 2011.
- [204] Kostianovsky, A. M. , Maier, L. M. , Anderson, R. C. , Bruce, J. N. , and Anderson, D. E. . Astrocytic regulation of human monocytic/microglial activation. *Journal of Immunology*, 181(8):5425–5432, Oct. 2008.
- [205] Krek, A. , Grün, D. , Poy, M. N. , Wolf, R. , Rosenberg, L. , Epstein, E. J. , MacMenamin, P. , da Piedade, I. , Gunsalus, K. C. , Stoffel, M. , and Rajewsky, N. . Combinatorial microRNA target predictions. *Nature Genetics*, 37(5):495–500, May 2005.
- [206] Kreth, S. , Heyn, J. , Grau, S. , Kretzschmar, H. A. , Egensperger, R. , and Kreth, F. W. . Identification of valid endogenous control genes for determining gene expression in human glioma. *Neuro-Oncology*, 12(6): 570–579, May 2010.
- [207] Kreth, S. , Limbeck, E. , Hinske, L. C. , Schutz, S. V. , Thon, N. , Hoefig, K. , Egensperger, R. , and Kreth, F. W. . In human glioblastomas transcript elongation by alternative polyadenylation and miRNA targeting is a potent mechanism of MGMT silencing. *Acta neuropathologica*, 125 (5):671–681, Jan. 2013.
- [208] Kucharzewska, P. , Christianson, H. C. , Welch, J. E. , Svensson, K. J. , Fredlund, E. , Ringnér, M. , Mörgelin, M. , Bourseau-Guilmain, E. , Bengzon, J. , and Belting, M. . Exosomes reflect the hypoxic status of glioma cells and mediate hypoxia-dependent activation of vascular cells during tumor development. *PNAS*, 110(18):7312–7317, Apr. 2013.
- [209] Kuppner, M. C. , Sawamura, Y. , Hamou, M. F. , and de Tribolet, N. . Influence of PGE2- and cAMP-modulating agents on human glioblas-



## References

- toma cell killing by interleukin-2-activated lymphocytes. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 72(4):619–625, Mar. 1990.
- [210] Kurtz, A. , Zimmer, A. , Schnütgen, F. , Brüning, G. , Spener, F. , and Müller, T. . The expression pattern of a novel gene encoding brain-fatty acid binding protein correlates with neuronal and glial cell development. 120:2637–2649, 1994.
- [211] Kwak, H.-J. , Kim, Y.-J. , Chun, K.-R. , Woo, Y. M. , Park, S.-J. , Jeong, J.-A. , Jo, S. H. , Kim, T. H. , Min, H. S. , Chae, J. S. , Choi, E.-J. , Kim, G. , Shin, S.-H. , Gwak, H.-S. , Kim, S.-K. , Hong, E.-K. , Lee, G.-K. , Choi, K.-H. , Kim, J. H. , Yoo, H. , Park, J. B. , and Lee, S.-H. . Downregulation of Spry2 by miR-21 triggers malignancy in human gliomas. *Oncogene*, 30(21):2433–2442, May 2011.
- [212] Lages, E. , Guttin, A. , El Atifi, M. , Ramus, C. , Ipas, H. , Dupré, I. , Rolland, D. , Salon, C. , Godfraind, C. , deFraipont, F. , Dhobb, M. , Pelletier, L. , Wion, D. , Gay, E. , Berger, F. , and Issartel, J.-P. . MicroRNA and target protein patterns reveal physiopathological features of glioma subtypes. *PLoS ONE*, 6(5):e20600, 2011.
- [213] Lagos-Quintana, M. . Identification of Novel Genes Coding for Small Expressed RNAs. *Science (New York, N.Y.)*, 294(5543):853–858, Oct. 2001.
- [214] Lai, R. C. , Arslan, F. , Lee, M. M. , Sze, N. S. K. , Choo, A. , Chen, T. S. , Salto-Tellez, M. , Timmers, L. , Lee, C. N. , El Oakley, R. M. , Pasterkamp, G. , de Kleijn, D. P. , and Lim, S. K. . Exosome secreted by MSC reduces myocardial ischemia/reperfusion injury. *Stem Cell Research*, 4(3):214–222, Dec. 2009.
- [215] Lakomy, R. , Sana, J. , Hankeova, S. , Fadrus, P. , Kren, L. , Lzicarova, E. , Svoboda, M. , Dolezelova, H. , Smrcka, M. , Vyzula, R. , Michalek, J. , Hajduch, M. , and Slaby, O. . MiR-195, miR-196b, miR-181c, miR-21 expression levels and O-6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase methylation status are associated with clinical outcome in glioblastoma patients. *Cancer science*, 102(12):2186–2190, Dec. 2011.
- [216] LaLonde, J. M. , Levenson, M. A. , Roe, J. J. , Bernlohr, D. A. , and Banaszak, L. J. . Adipocyte lipid-binding protein complexed with arachidonic acid. Titration calorimetry and X-ray crystallographic studies. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 269(41):25339–25347, Oct. 1994.
- [217] Lander, E. S. , Linton, L. M. , Birren, B. , Nusbaum, C. , Zody, M. C. , Baldwin, J. , Devon, K. , Dewar, K. , Doyle, M. , FitzHugh, W. , Funke, R. , Gage, D. , Harris, K. , Heaford, A. , Howland, J. , Kann, L. , Lehoczy, J. , LeVine, R. , McEwan, P. , McKernan, K. , Meldrim, J. , Mesirov, J. P. ,

Miranda, C. , Morris, W. , Naylor, J. , Raymond, C. , Rosetti, M. , Santos, R. , Sheridan, A. , Sougnez, C. , Stange-Thomann, N. , Stojanovic, N. , Subramanian, A. , Wyman, D. , Rogers, J. , Sulston, J. , Ainscough, R. , Beck, S. , Bentley, D. , Burton, J. , Clee, C. , Carter, N. , Coulson, A. , Deadman, R. , Deloukas, P. , Dunham, A. , Dunham, I. , Durbin, R. , French, L. , Grafham, D. , Gregory, S. , Hubbard, T. , Humphray, S. , Hunt, A. , Jones, M. , Lloyd, C. , McMurray, A. , Matthews, L. , Mercer, S. , Milne, S. , Mullikin, J. C. , Mungall, A. , Plumb, R. , Ross, M. , Shownkeen, R. , Sims, S. , Waterston, R. H. , Wilson, R. K. , Hillier, L. W. , McPherson, J. D. , Marra, M. A. , Mardis, E. R. , Fulton, L. A. , Chinwalla, A. T. , Pepin, K. H. , Gish, W. R. , Chissoe, S. L. , Wendl, M. C. , Delehaunty, K. D. , Miner, T. L. , Delehaunty, A. , Kramer, J. B. , Cook, L. L. , Fulton, R. S. , Johnson, D. L. , Minx, P. J. , Clifton, S. W. , Hawkins, T. , Branscomb, E. , Predki, P. , Richardson, P. , Wenning, S. , Slezak, T. , Doggett, N. , Cheng, J. F. , Olsen, A. , Lucas, S. , Elkin, C. , Uberbacher, E. , Frazier, M. , Gibbs, R. A. , Muzny, D. M. , Scherer, S. E. , Bouck, J. B. , Sodergren, E. J. , Worley, K. C. , Rives, C. M. , Gorrell, J. H. , Metzker, M. L. , Naylor, S. L. , Kucherlapati, R. S. , Nelson, D. L. , Weinstock, G. M. , Sakaki, Y. , Fujiyama, A. , Hattori, M. , Yada, T. , Toyoda, A. , Itoh, T. , Kawagoe, C. , Watanabe, H. , Totoki, Y. , Taylor, T. , Weissenbach, J. , Heilig, R. , Saurin, W. , Artiguenave, F. , Brottier, P. , Bruls, T. , Pelletier, E. , Robert, C. , Wincker, P. , Smith, D. R. , Doucette-Stamm, L. , Rubenfield, M. , Weinstock, K. , Lee, H. M. , Dubois, J. , Rosenthal, A. , Platzer, M. , Nyakatura, G. , Taudien, S. , Rump, A. , Yang, H. , Yu, J. , Wang, J. , Huang, G. , Gu, J. , Hood, L. , Rowen, L. , Madan, A. , Qin, S. , Davis, R. W. , Federspiel, N. A. , Abola, A. P. , Proctor, M. J. , Myers, R. M. , Schmutz, J. , Dickson, M. , Grimwood, J. , Cox, D. R. , Olson, M. V. , Kaul, R. , Shimizu, N. , Kawasaki, K. , Minoshima, S. , Evans, G. A. , Athanasiou, M. , Schultz, R. , Roe, B. A. , Chen, F. , Pan, H. , Ramser, J. , Lehrach, H. , Reinhardt, R. , McCombie, W. R. , de la Bastide, M. , Dedhia, N. , Blöcker, H. , Hornischer, K. , Nordsiek, G. , Agarwala, R. , Aravind, L. , Bailey, J. A. , Bateman, A. , Batzoglu, S. , Birney, E. , Bork, P. , Brown, D. G. , Burge, C. B. , Cerutti, L. , Chen, H. C. , Church, D. , Clamp, M. , Copley, R. R. , Doerks, T. , Eddy, S. R. , Eichler, E. E. , Furey, T. S. , Galagan, J. , Gilbert, J. G. , Harmon, C. , Hayashizaki, Y. , Haussler, D. , Hermjakob, H. , Hokamp, K. , Jang, W. , Johnson, L. S. , Jones, T. A. , Kasif, S. , Kasprzyk, A. , Kennedy, S. , Kent, W. J. , Kitts, P. , Koonin, E. V. , Korf, I. , Kulp, D. , Lancet, D. , Lowe, T. M. , McLysaght, A. , Mikkelsen, T. , Moran, J. V. , Mulder, N. , Pollara, V. J. , Ponting, C. P. , Schuler, G. , Schultz, J. , Slater, G. , Smit, A. F. , Stupka, E. , Szustakowski, J. , Thierry-Mieg, D. , Thierry-Mieg, J. , Wagner, L. , Wallis, J. , Wheeler, R. , Williams, A. , Wolf, Y. I. , Wolfe, K. H. , Yang, S. P. , Yeh, R. F. , Collins, F. , Guyer,

## References

- M. S. , Peterson, J. , Felsenfeld, A. , Wetterstrand, K. A. , Patrinos, A. , Morgan, M. J. , de Jong, P. , Catanese, J. J. , Osoegawa, K. , Shizuya, H. , Choi, S. , Chen, Y. J. , Szustakowski, J. , and International Human Genome Sequencing Consortium. Initial sequencing and analysis of the human genome. *Nature*, 409(6822):860–921, Feb. 2001.
- [218] Lathia, J. D. , Gallagher, J. , Heddleston, J. M. , and Wang, J. . Integrin alpha 6 regulates glioblastoma stem cells. *Cell stem cell*, 2010.
- [219] Lathia, J. D. , Heddleston, J. M. , Venere, M. , and Rich, J. N. . Deadly teamwork: neural cancer stem cells and the tumor microenvironment. *Cell stem cell*, 2011.
- [220] Lathia, J. D. , Venere, M. , Rao, M. S. , and Rich, J. N. . Seeing is believing: are cancer stem cells the Loch Ness monster of tumor biology? *Stem cell reviews*, 7(2):227–237, June 2011.
- [221] Lavon, I. , Zrihan, D. , Granit, A. , Einstein, O. , Fainstein, N. , Cohen, M. A. , Cohen, M. A. , Zelikovitch, B. , Shoshan, Y. , Spektor, S. , Reubinoff, B. E. , Felig, Y. , Gerlitz, O. , Ben-Hur, T. , Smith, Y. , and Siegal, T. . Gliomas display a microRNA expression profile reminiscent of neural precursor cells. *Neuro-oncology*, 12(5):422–433, May 2010.
- [222] Lawrie, L. C. , Dundas, S. R. , Curran, S. , and Murray, G. I. . Liver fatty acid binding protein expression in colorectal neoplasia. *British journal of cancer*, 90(10):1955–1960, May 2004.
- [223] Layne, M. D. , Patel, A. , Chen, Y. H. , Rebel, V. I. , Carvajal, I. M. , Pellacani, A. , Ith, B. , Zhao, D. , Schreiber, B. M. , Yet, S. F. , Lee, M. E. , Storch, J. , and Perrella, M. A. . Role of macrophage-expressed adipocyte fatty acid binding protein in the development of accelerated atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolemic mice. *FASEB journal : official publication of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology*, 15(14):2733–2735, Dec. 2001.
- [224] Lee, H. K. , Bier, A. , Cazacu, S. , Finniss, S. , Xiang, C. , Twito, H. , Poisson, L. M. , Mikkelsen, T. , Slavin, S. , Jacoby, E. , Yalon, M. , Toren, A. , Rempel, S. A. , and Brodie, C. . MicroRNA-145 is downregulated in glial tumors and regulates glioma cell migration by targeting connective tissue growth factor. *PLoS ONE*, 8(2):e54652, 2013.
- [225] Lee, J. , Son, M. J. , Woolard, K. , Donin, N. M. , Li, A. , Cheng, C. H. , Kotliarova, S. , Kotliarov, Y. , Walling, J. , Ahn, S. , Kim, M. , Totonchy, M. , Cusack, T. , Ene, C. , Ma, H. , Su, Q. , Zenklusen, J. C. , Zhang, W. , Maric, D. , and Fine, H. A. . Epigenetic-Mediated Dysfunction of the Bone Morphogenetic Protein Pathway Inhibits Differentiation of Glioblastoma-Initiating Cells. *Cancer Cell*, 13(1):69–80, Dec. 2007.

- [226] Lee, J. C. , Vivanco, I. , Beroukhi, R. , Huang, J. H. Y. , Feng, W. L. , DeBiasi, R. M. , Yoshimoto, K. , King, J. C. , Nghiemphu, P. , Yuza, Y. , Xu, Q. , Greulich, H. , Thomas, R. K. , Paez, J. G. , Peck, T. C. , Linhart, D. J. , Glatt, K. A. , Getz, G. , Onofrio, R. , Ziaugra, L. , Levine, R. L. , Gabriel, S. , Kawaguchi, T. , O'Neill, K. , Khan, H. , Liao, L. M. , Nelson, S. F. , Rao, P. N. , Mischel, P. , Pieper, R. O. , Cloughesy, T. , Leahy, D. J. , Sellers, W. R. , Sawyers, C. L. , Meyerson, M. , and Mellinghoff, I. K. . Epidermal growth factor receptor activation in glioblastoma through novel missense mutations in the extracellular domain. *PLoS medicine*, 3 (12):e485, Dec. 2006.
- [227] Lee, Y. , El Andaloussi, S. , and Wood, M. J. A. . Exosomes and microvesicles: extracellular vesicles for genetic information transfer and gene therapy. *Human molecular genetics*, Aug. 2012.
- [228] Leung, S. Y. , Wong, M. P. , Chung, L. P. , Chan, A. S. , and Yuen, S. T. . Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 expression and macrophage infiltration in gliomas. *Acta neuropathologica*, 93(5):518–527, Apr. 1997.
- [229] Levi, L. , Lobo, G. , Doud, M. K. , von Lintig, J. , Seachrist, D. , Tochtrop, G. P. , and Noy, N. . Genetic ablation of the fatty acid-binding protein FABP5 suppresses HER2-induced mammary tumorigenesis. *Cancer Research*, 73(15):4770–4780, Aug. 2013.
- [230] Levin, V. A. , Crafts, D. C. , Norman, D. M. , Hoffer, P. B. , Spire, J.-P. , and Wilson, C. B. . Criteria for evaluating patients undergoing chemotherapy for malignant brain tumors. *dx.doi.org*, 47(3):329–335, May 2009.
- [231] Levine, A. J. , Hu, W. , and Feng, Z. . The P53 pathway: what questions remain to be explored? *Cell death and differentiation*, 13(6):1027–1036, June 2006.
- [232] Lewis, B. P. , Shih, I.-h. , Jones-Rhoades, M. W. , Bartel, D. P. , and Burge, C. B. . Prediction of mammalian microRNA targets. *Cell*, 115(7): 787–798, Dec. 2003.
- [233] Li, C. C. Y. , Eaton, S. A. , Young, P. E. , Lee, M. , Shuttleworth, R. , Humphreys, D. T. , Grau, G. E. , Combes, V. , Bebawy, M. , Gong, J. , Brammah, S. , Buckland, M. E. , and Suter, C. M. . Glioma microvesicles carry selectively packaged coding and non-coding RNAs which alter gene expression in recipient cells. *RNA biology*, 10(8):1333–1344, Aug. 2013.
- [234] Li, D. , Chen, P. , Li, X.-Y. , Zhang, L.-Y. , Xiong, W. , Zhou, M. , Xiao, L. , Zeng, F. , Li, X.-L. , Wu, M.-H. , and Li, G.-Y. . Grade-specific

## References

- expression profiles of miRNAs/mRNAs and docking study in human grade I-III astrocytomas. *Omics : a journal of integrative biology*, 15(10): 673–682, Oct. 2011.
- [235] Li, G. , Zhang, Z. , Tu, Y. , Jin, T. , Liang, H. , Cui, G. , He, S. , and Gao, G. . Correlation of microrna-372 upregulation with poor prognosis in human glioma. *Diagnostic Pathology*, 8(1):1, 2013.
- [236] Li, H. and Yang, B. B. . Stress response of glioblastoma cells mediated by miR-17-5p targeting PTEN and the passenger strand miR-17-3p targeting MDM2. *Oncotarget*, 3(12):1653–1668, Dec. 2012.
- [237] Li, W. , Guo, F. , Wang, P. , Hong, S. , and Zhang, C. . MiR-221/222 Confers Radioresistance in Glioblastoma Cells through Activating Akt Independent of PTEN Status. *Current molecular medicine*, Dec. 2013.
- [238] Li, Y. , Guessous, F. , Zhang, Y. , Dipierro, C. , Kefas, B. , Johnson, E. , Marcinkiewicz, L. , Jiang, J. , Yang, Y. , Schmittgen, T. D. , Lopes, B. , Schiff, D. , Purow, B. , and Abounader, R. . MicroRNA-34a Inhibits Glioblastoma Growth by Targeting Multiple Oncogenes. *Cancer Research*, 69(19):7569–7576, Oct. 2009.
- [239] Li, Y. , Li, W. , Yang, Y. , Lu, Y. , He, C. , Hu, G. , Liu, H. , Chen, J. , He, J. , and Yu, H. . MicroRNA-21 targets LRRFIP1 and contributes to VM-26 resistance in glioblastoma multiforme. *Brain research*, 1286: 13–18, Aug. 2009.
- [240] Li, Y. , Zhao, S. , Zhen, Y. , Li, Q. , Teng, L. , Asai, A. , and Kawamoto, K. . A miR-21 inhibitor enhances apoptosis and reduces G(2)-M accumulation induced by ionizing radiation in human glioblastoma U251 cells. *Brain tumor pathology*, 28(3):209–214, July 2011.
- [241] Li, Y. , Xu, J. , Chen, H. , Bai, J. , Li, S. , Zhao, Z. , Shao, T. , Jiang, T. , Ren, H. , Kang, C. , and Li, X. . Comprehensive analysis of the functional microRNA-mRNA regulatory network identifies miRNA signatures associated with glioma malignant progression. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 41 (22):e203, Dec. 2013.
- [242] Liang, Y. , Diehn, M. , Watson, N. , Bollen, A. W. , Aldape, K. D. , Nicholas, M. K. , Lamborn, K. R. , Berger, M. S. , Botstein, D. , Brown, P. O. , and Israel, M. A. . Gene expression profiling reveals molecularly and clinically distinct subtypes of glioblastoma multiforme. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 102(16):5814, Apr. 2005.
- [243] Liang, Y. , Bollen, A. W. , Aldape, K. D. , and Gupta, N. . Nuclear FABP7 immunoreactivity is preferentially expressed in infiltrative

- glioma and is associated with poor prognosis in EGFR-overexpressing glioblastoma. *BMC Cancer*, 6(97):1–16, Mar. 2006.
- [244] Libermann, T. A. , Razon, N. , Bartal, A. D. , Yarden, Y. , Schlessinger, J. , and Soreq, H. . Expression of epidermal growth factor receptors in human brain tumors. *Cancer Research*, 44(2):753–760, Feb. 1984.
- [245] Libermann, T. A. , Nusbaum, H. R. , Razon, N. , Kris, R. , Lax, I. , Soreq, H. , Whittle, N. , Waterfield, M. D. , Ullrich, A. , and Schlessinger, J. . Amplification, enhanced expression and possible rearrangement of EGF receptor gene in primary human brain tumours of glial origin. *Nature*, 313(5998):144–147, Jan. 1985.
- [246] Lima, F. R. S. , Kahn, S. A. , Soletti, R. C. , Biasoli, D. , Alves, T. , da Fonseca, A. C. C. , Garcia, C. , Romão, L. , Brito, J. , Holanda-Afonso, R. , Faria, J. , Borges, H. , and Moura-Neto, V. . Glioblastoma: therapeutic challenges, what lies ahead. *Biochimica et biophysica acta*, 1826(2):338–349, Dec. 2012.
- [247] Ling, N. , Gu, J. , Lei, Z. , Li, M. , Zhao, J. , Zhang, H.-T. , and Li, X. . microRNA-155 regulates cell proliferation and invasion by targeting FOXO3a in glioma. *Oncology reports*, 30(5):2111–2118, Nov. 2013.
- [248] Liu, Q. , Nguyen, D. H. , Dong, Q. , Shitaku, P. , Chung, K. , Liu, O. Y. , Tso, J. L. , Liu, J. Y. , Konkankit, V. , Cloughesy, T. F. , Mischel, P. S. , Lane, T. F. , Liao, L. M. , Nelson, S. F. , and Tso, C.-L. . Molecular properties of CD133+ glioblastoma stem cells derived from treatment-refractory recurrent brain tumors. *J Neuro-Oncol*, 94(1):1–19, Mar. 2009.
- [249] Liu, R.-Z. , Mita, R. , Beaulieu, M. J. , Gao, Z. , and Godbout, R. . Fatty acid binding proteins in brain development and disease. *The International journal of developmental biology*, 54(8-9):1229–1239, 2010.
- [250] Liu, R.-Z. , Monckton, E. A. , and Godbout, R. . Regulation of the FABP7 gene by PAX6 in malignant glioma cells. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 422(3):482–487, June 2012.
- [251] Liu, X. , Li, G. , Su, Z. , Jiang, Z. , Chen, L. , Wang, J. , Yu, S. , and Liu, Z. . Poly(amido amine) is an ideal carrier of miR-7 for enhancing gene silencing effects on the EGFR pathway in U251 glioma cells. *Oncology reports*, 29(4):1387–1394, Apr. 2013.
- [252] Louis, D. N. , Ohgaki, H. , Wiestler, O. D. , Cavenee, W. K. , Burger, P. C. , Jouvett, A. , Scheithauer, B. W. , and Kleihues, P. . The 2007 WHO classification of tumours of the central nervous system. *Acta neuropathologica*, 114(2):97–109, July 2007.

## References

- [253] Lovitt, C. J. , Shelper, T. B. , and Avery, V. M. . Advanced cell culture techniques for cancer drug discovery. *Biology*, 3:345–367, May 2014.
- [254] Lu, J. , Getz, G. , Miska, E. A. , Alvarez-Saavedra, E. , Lamb, J. , Peck, D. , Sweet-Cordero, A. , Ebert, B. L. , Mak, R. H. , Ferrando, A. A. , Downing, J. R. , Jacks, T. , Horvitz, H. R. , and Golub, T. R. . MicroRNA expression profiles classify human cancers. 435(7043):834–838, June 2005.
- [255] Lu, S. , Wang, S. , Geng, S. , Ma, S. , Liang, Z. , and Jiao, B. . Upregulation of microRNA-224 confers a poor prognosis in glioma patients. *Clinical and Translational Oncology*, 15(7):569–574, Dec. 2012.
- [256] Lu, S. , Wang, S. , Geng, S. , Ma, S. , Liang, Z. , and Jiao, B. . Increased Expression of microRNA-17 Predicts Poor Prognosis in Human Glioma. *Journal of Biomedicine and Biotechnology*, 2012(6):1–6, 2012.
- [257] Lu, W. J. , Lan, F. , He, Q. , Lee, A. , Tang, C. Z. , Dong, L. , Lan, B. , Ma, X. , Wu, J. C. , and Shen, L. . Inducible expression of stem cell associated intermediate filament nestin reveals an important role in glioblastoma carcinogenesis. *International Journal of Cancer*, 128(2): 343–351, July 2010.
- [258] Lu, X. , Zhao, P. , Zhang, C. , Fu, Z. , Chen, Y. , Lu, A. , Liu, N. , You, Y. , Pu, P. , and Kang, C. . Analysis of miR-221 and p27 expression in human gliomas. *Molecular medicine reports*, 2(4):651–656, June 2009.
- [259] Luan, S. , Sun, L. , and Huang, F. . MicroRNA-34a: A Novel Tumor Suppressor in p53-mutant Glioma Cell Line U251. *Archives of Medical Research*, 41(2):67–74, Mar. 2012.
- [260] Lücke, C. and Gutiérrez-González, L. H. . Intracellular lipid binding proteins: evolution, structure and ligand binding. *Cellular Proteins and Their Fatty Acids in Health and Disease*, 2003.
- [261] Lücke, C. , Huang, S. , Rademacher, M. , and Rüterjans, H. . New insights into intracellular lipid binding proteins: The role of buried water. *Protein science : a publication of the Protein Society*, 11(10):2382–2392, Oct. 2002.
- [262] Lukiw, W. J. , Cui, J. G. , Li, Y. Y. , and Culicchia, F. . Up-regulation of micro-RNA-221 (miRNA-221; chr Xp11.3) and caspase-3 accompanies down-regulation of the survivin-1 homolog BIRC1 (NAIP) in glioblastoma multiforme (GBM). *Journal of Neuro-Oncology*, 91(1):27–32, Aug. 2008.



- [263] Luo, S.-S. , Ishibashi, O. , Ishikawa, G. , Ishikawa, T. , Katayama, A. , Mishima, T. , Takizawa, T. , Shigihara, T. , Goto, T. , Izumi, A. , Ohkuchi, A. , Matsubara, S. , Takeshita, T. , and Takizawa, T. . Human villous trophoblasts express and secrete placenta-specific microRNAs into maternal circulation via exosomes. *Biology of reproduction*, 81(4):717–729, Oct. 2009.
- [264] Ma, D. , Zhang, M. , Mori, Y. , Yao, C. , Larsen, C. P. , Yamashima, T. , and Zhou, L. . Cellular localization of epidermal-type and brain-type fatty acid-binding proteins in adult hippocampus and their response to cerebral ischemia. *Hippocampus*, pages NA–NA, 2010.
- [265] Ma, R. , Yan, W. , Zhang, G. , Lv, H. , Liu, Z. , Fang, F. , Zhang, W. , Zhang, J. , Tao, T. , You, Y. , Jiang, T. , and Kang, X. . Upregulation of miR-196b confers a poor prognosis in glioblastoma patients via inducing a proliferative phenotype. *PLoS ONE*, 7(6):e38096, 2012.
- [266] Macdonald, D. R. , Cascino, T. L. , Schold, S. C. , and Cairncross, J. G. . Response criteria for phase II studies of supratentorial malignant glioma. *Journal of clinical oncology : official journal of the American Society of Clinical Oncology*, 8(7):1277–1280, July 1990.
- [267] Madrigal-Matute, J. , Rotllan, N. , Aranda, J. F. , and Fernández-Hernando, C. . MicroRNAs and Atherosclerosis. *Current Atherosclerosis Reports*, 15(5):322, Mar. 2013.
- [268] Malzkorn, B. , Wolter, M. , Liesenberg, F. , Grzendowski, M. , Stühler, K. , Meyer, H. E. , and Reifenberger, G. . Identification and functional characterization of microRNAs involved in the malignant progression of gliomas. *Brain pathology (Zurich, Switzerland)*, 20(3):539–550, May 2010.
- [269] Manterola, L. , Guruceaga, E. , Gállego Pérez-Larraya, J. , González-Huarriz, M. , Jauregui, P. , Tejada, S. , Diez-Valle, R. , Segura, V. , Samprón, N. , Barrena, C. , Ruiz, I. , Agirre, A. , Ayuso, A. , Rodríguez, J. , González, A. , Xipell, E. , Matheu, A. , López de Munain, A. , Tuñón, T. , Zazpe, I. , García-Foncillas, J. , Paris, S. , Delattre, J.-y. , and Alonso, M. M. . A small noncoding RNA signature found in exosomes of GBM patient serum as a diagnostic tool. *Neuro-Oncology*, 16(4):520–527, Apr. 2014.
- [270] Mantovani, A. , Bottazzi, B. , Colotta, F. , Sozzani, S. , and Ruco, L. . The origin and function of tumor-associated macrophages. *Immunology today*, 13(7):265–270, July 1992.



## References

- [271] Markovic, D. S. , Vinnakota, K. , Chirasani, S. , Synowitz, M. , Raguet, H. , Stock, K. , Sliwa, M. , Lehmann, S. , Kälin, R. , van Rooijen, N. , Holmbeck, K. , Heppner, F. L. , Kiwit, J. , Matyash, V. , Lehnardt, S. , Kaminska, B. , Glass, R. , and Kettenmann, H. . Gliomas induce and exploit microglial MT1-MMP expression for tumor expansion. *PNAS*, 106(30):12530–12535, July 2009.
- [272] Mattick, J. S. and Makunin, I. V. . Non-coding RNA. *Human molecular genetics*, 15 Spec No 1(90001):R17–29, Apr. 2006.
- [273] McKusick, V. A. . *Mendelian Inheritance in Man: A Catalog of Human Genes and Genetic Disorders*, 12th edn., 1998. John Hopkins University Press, 1998.
- [274] McLendon, R. , Friedman, A. , Bigner, D. , Van Meir, E. G. , Brat, D. J. , M Mastrogiannis, G. , Olson, J. J. , Mikkelsen, T. , Lehman, N. , Aldape, K. , Alfred Yung, W. K. , Bogler, O. , VandenBerg, S. , Berger, M. , Prados, M. , Muzny, D. , Morgan, M. , Scherer, S. , Sabo, A. , Nazareth, L. , Lewis, L. , Hall, O. , Zhu, Y. , Ren, Y. , Alvi, O. , Yao, J. , Hawes, A. , Jhangiani, S. , Fowler, G. , San Lucas, A. , Kovar, C. , Cree, A. , Dinh, H. , Santibanez, J. , Joshi, V. , Gonzalez-Garay, M. L. , Miller, C. A. , Milosavljevic, A. , Donehower, L. , Wheeler, D. A. , Gibbs, R. A. , Cibulskis, K. , Sougnez, C. , Fennell, T. , Mahan, S. , Wilkinson, J. , Ziaugra, L. , Onofrio, R. , Bloom, T. , Nicol, R. , Ardlie, K. , Baldwin, J. , Gabriel, S. , Lander, E. S. , Ding, L. , Fulton, R. S. , McLellan, M. D. , Wallis, J. , Larson, D. E. , Shi, X. , Abbott, R. , Fulton, L. , Chen, K. , Koboldt, D. C. , Wendl, M. C. , Meyer, R. , Tang, Y. , Lin, L. , Osborne, J. R. , Dunford-Shore, B. H. , Miner, T. L. , Delehaunty, K. , Markovic, C. , Swift, G. , Courtney, W. , Pohl, C. , Abbott, S. , Hawkins, A. , Leong, S. , Haipek, C. , Schmidt, H. , Wiechert, M. , Vickery, T. , Scott, S. , Dooling, D. J. , Chinwalla, A. , Weinstock, G. M. , Mardis, E. R. , Wilson, R. K. , Getz, G. , Winckler, W. , Verhaak, R. G. W. , Lawrence, M. S. , O'Kelly, M. , Robinson, J. , Alexe, G. , Beroukhir, R. , Carter, S. , Chiang, D. , Gould, J. , Gupta, S. , Korn, J. , Mermel, C. , Mesirov, J. , Monti, S. , Nguyen, H. , Parkin, M. , Reich, M. , Stransky, N. , Weir, B. A. , Garraway, L. , Golub, T. , Meyerson, M. , Chin, L. , Protopopov, A. , Zhang, J. , Perna, I. , Aronson, S. , Sathiamoorthy, N. , Ren, G. , Yao, J. , Wiedemeyer, W. R. , Kim, H. , Won Kong, S. , Xiao, Y. , Kohane, I. S. , Seidman, J. , Park, P. J. , Kucherlapati, R. , Laird, P. W. , Cope, L. , Herman, J. G. , Weisenberger, D. J. , Pan, F. , Van Den Berg, D. , Van Neste, L. , Mi Yi, J. , Schuebel, K. E. , Baylin, S. B. , Absher, D. M. , Li, J. Z. , Southwick, A. , Brady, S. , Aggarwal, A. , Chung, T. , Sherlock, G. , Brooks, J. D. , Myers, R. M. , Spellman, P. T. , Purdom, E. , Jakkula, L. R. , Lapuk, A. V. , Marr, H. , Dorton, S.

- , Gi Choi, Y. , Han, J. , Ray, A. , Wang, V. , Durinck, S. , Robinson, M. , Wang, N. J. , Vranizan, K. , Peng, V. , Van Name, E. , Fontenay, G. V. , Ngai, J. , Conboy, J. G. , Parvin, B. , Feiler, H. S. , Speed, T. P. , Gray, J. W. , Brennan, C. , Socci, N. D. , Olshen, A. , Taylor, B. S. , Lash, A. , Schultz, N. , Reva, B. , Antipin, Y. , Stukalov, A. , Gross, B. , Cerami, E. , Qing Wang, W. , Qin, L.-X. , Seshan, V. E. , Villafania, L. , Cavatore, M. , Borsu, L. , Viale, A. , Gerald, W. , Sander, C. , Ladanyi, M. , Perou, C. M. , Neil Hayes, D. , Topal, M. D. , Hoadley, K. A. , Qi, Y. , Balu, S. , Shi, Y. , Wu, J. , Penny, R. , Bittner, M. , Shelton, T. , Lenkiewicz, E. , Morris, S. , Beasley, D. , Sanders, S. , Kahn, A. , Sfeir, R. , Chen, J. , Nassau, D. , Feng, L. , Hickey, E. , Zhang, J. , Weinstein, J. N. , Barker, A. , Gerhard, D. S. , Vockley, J. , Compton, C. , Vaught, J. , Fielding, P. , Ferguson, M. L. , Schaefer, C. , Madhavan, S. , Buetow, K. H. , Collins, F. , Good, P. , Guyer, M. , Ozenberger, B. , Peterson, J. , and Thomson, E. . Comprehensive genomic characterization defines human glioblastoma genes and core pathways. *Nature*, 455(7216):1061–1068, Sept. 2008.
- [275] Medina, R. , Zaidi, S. K. , Liu, C.-G. , Stein, J. L. , van Wijnen, A. J. , Croce, C. M. , and Stein, G. S. . MicroRNAs 221 and 222 bypass quiescence and compromise cell survival. *Cancer Research*, 68(8):2773–2780, Apr. 2008.
- [276] Meng, W. , Jiang, L. , lu, L. , Hu, H. , Yu, H. , Ding, D. , Xiao, K. , Zheng, W. , Guo, H. , and Ma, W. . Anti-miR-155 oligonucleotide enhances chemosensitivity of U251 cell to taxol by inducing apoptosis. *Cell Biology International*, Jan. 2012.
- [277] Mikeska, T. , Bock, C. , El-Maarri, O. , Hübner, A. , Ehrentraut, D. , Schramm, J. , Felsberg, J. , Kahl, P. , Büttner, R. , Pietsch, T. , and Waha, A. . Optimization of quantitative MGMT promoter methylation analysis using pyrosequencing and combined bisulfite restriction analysis. *The Journal of Molecular Diagnostics*, 9(3):368–381, June 2007.
- [278] Miller, S. J. , Li, H. , Rizvi, T. A. , Huang, Y. , Johansson, G. , Bowersock, J. , Sidani, A. , Vitullo, J. , Vogel, K. , Parysek, L. M. , DeClue, J. E. , and Ratner, N. . Brain lipid binding protein in axon-Schwann cell interactions and peripheral nerve tumorigenesis. *Molecular and Cellular Biology*, 23(6):2213–2224, Feb. 2003.
- [279] Mishkin, S. , Stein, L. , Gatmaitan, Z. , and Arias, I. M. . The binding of fatty acids to cytoplasmic proteins: binding to Z protein in liver and other tissues of the rat. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications*, 47(5):997–1003, June 1972.

## References

- [280] Mita, R. , Coles, J. E. , Glubrecht, D. D. , Sung, R. , Sun, X. , and Godbout, R. . B-FABP-expressing radial glial cells: the malignant glioma cell of origin? *Neoplasia*, 9(9):734–744, Sept. 2007.
- [281] Mita, R. , Beaulieu, M. J. , Field, C. , and Godbout, R. . Brain fatty acid-binding protein and  $\omega - 3/\omega - 6$  fatty acids - Mechanistic insight into malignant glioma cell migration. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 285 (47):37005–37015, Nov. 2010.
- [282] Møller, H. G. , Rasmussen, A. P. , Andersen, H. H. , Johnsen, K. B. , Henriksen, M. , and Duroux, M. . A systematic review of microRNA in glioblastoma multiforme: micro-modulators in the mesenchymal mode of migration and invasion. *Molecular Neurobiology*, 47(1):131–144, Feb. 2013.
- [283] Morantz, R. A. , Wood, G. W. , Foster, M. , and Clark, M. . Macrophages in experimental and human brain tumors: Part 2: Studies of the macrophage content of human brain tumors. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 1979.
- [284] Morantz, R. A. , Wood, G. W. , Foster, M. , Clark, M. , and Gollahon, K. . Macrophages in experimental and human brain tumors. Part 1: Studies of the macrophage content of experimental rat brain tumors of varying immunogenicity. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 50(3):298–304, Feb. 1979.
- [285] Morihiro, Y. , Yasumoto, Y. , Vaidyan, L. K. , Sadahiro, H. , Uchida, T. , Inamura, A. , Sharifi, K. , Ideguchi, M. , Nomura, S. , Tokuda, N. , Kashiwabara, S. , Ishii, A. , Ikeda, E. , Owada, Y. , and Suzuki, M. . Fatty acid binding protein 7 as a marker of glioma stem cells. *Pathology International*, 63(11):546–553, Nov. 2013.
- [286] Munoz, J. L. , Bliss, S. A. , Greco, S. J. , Ramkissoon, S. H. , Ligon, K. L. , and Rameshwar, P. . Delivery of Functional Anti-miR-9 by Mesenchymal Stem Cell-derived Exosomes to Glioblastoma Multiforme Cells Conferred Chemoresensitivity. *Molecular therapy. Nucleic acids*, 2: e126, 2013.
- [287] Murat, A. , Migliavacca, E. , Hussain, S. F. , Heimberger, A. B. , Desbaillets, I. , Hamou, M.-F. , Rüegg, C. , Stupp, R. , Delorenzi, M. , and Hegi, M. E. . Modulation of Angiogenic and Inflammatory Response in Glioblastoma by Hypoxia. *PLoS ONE*, 4(6):e5947, June 2009.
- [288] Nakamura, M. , Yonekawa, Y. , Kleihues, P. , and Ohgaki, H. . Promoter Hypermethylation of the RB1 Gene in Glioblastomas. *Laboratory investigation*, 81(1):77–82, Jan. 2001.
- [289] National Cancer Institute. REMBRANDT home page, 2005.

- [290] Nigro, J. M. , Baker, S. J. , Preisinger, A. C. , Jessup, J. M. , Hostetter, R. , Cleary, K. , Bigner, S. H. , Davidson, N. , Baylin, S. , and Devilee, P. . Mutations in the p53 gene occur in diverse human tumour types. *Nature*, 342(6250):705–708, Dec. 1989.
- [291] Niyazi, M. , Zehentmayr, F. , Niemöller, O. M. , Eigenbrod, S. , Kretzschmar, H. , Schulze-Osthoff, K. , Tonn, J.-C. , Atkinson, M. , Mörtl, S. , and Belka, C. . MiRNA expression patterns predict survival in glioblastoma. *Radiation oncology (London, England)*, 6:153, 2011.
- [292] Noerholm, M. , Balaj, L. , Limperg, T. , Salehi, A. , Zhu, L. D. , Hochberg, F. H. , Breakefield, X. O. , Carter, B. S. , and Skog, J. . RNA expression patterns in serum microvesicles from patients with glioblastoma multiforme and controls. *BMC Cancer*, 12(1):22, 2012.
- [293] Noushmehr, H. , Weisenberger, D. J. , Diefes, K. , Phillips, H. S. , Pujara, K. , Berman, B. P. , Pan, F. , Pelloski, C. E. , Sulman, E. P. , Bhat, K. P. , Verhaak, R. G. , Hoadley, K. A. , Hayes, D. N. , Perou, C. M. , Schmidt, H. K. , Ding, L. , Wilson, R. K. , Van Den Berg, D. , Shen, H. , Bengtsson, H. , Neuvial, P. , Cope, L. M. , Buckley, J. , Herman, J. G. , Baylin, S. B. , Laird, P. W. , and Aldape, K. . Identification of a CpG Island Methylator Phenotype that Defines a Distinct Subgroup of Glioma. *Cancer Cell*, 17(5):510–522, Dec. 2009.
- [294] Nutt, C. L. , Mani, D. R. , Betensky, R. A. , Tamayo, P. , Cairncross, J. G. , Ladd, C. , Pohl, U. , Hartmann, C. , McLaughlin, M. E. , Batchelor, T. T. , Black, P. M. , von Deimling, A. , Pomeroy, S. L. , Golub, T. R. , and Louis, D. N. . Gene expression-based classification of malignant gliomas correlates better with survival than histological classification. *Cancer Research*, 63(7):1602–1607, Mar. 2003.
- [295] Ockner, R. K. , Manning, J. A. , Poppenhausen, R. B. , and Ho, W. K. . A binding protein for fatty acids in cytosol of intestinal mucosa, liver, myocardium, and other tissues. *Science*, 177(4043):56–58, July 1972.
- [296] Ogden, A. T. , Waziri, A. E. , Lochhead, R. A. , Fusco, D. , Lopez, K. , Ellis, J. A. , Kang, J. , Assanah, M. , McKhann, G. M. , Sisti, M. B. , McCormick, P. C. , Canoll, P. , and Bruce, J. N. . Identification of A2B5+CD133- tumor-initiating cells in adult human gliomas. *Neurosurgery*, 62(2):505–505, Jan. 2008.
- [297] Ohgaki, H. and Kleihues, P. . Genetic Pathways to Primary and Secondary Glioblastoma. *The American Journal of Pathology*, 170(5):1445–1453, May 2007.

## References

- [298] Ohgaki, H. , Dessen, P. , Jourde, B. , Horstmann, S. , Nishikawa, T. , Di Patre, P.-L. , Burkhard, C. , Schüler, D. , Probst-Hensch, N. M. , Maiorka, P. C. , Baeza, N. , Pisani, P. , Yonekawa, Y. , Yasargil, M. G. , Lütolf, U. M. , and Kleihues, P. . Genetic pathways to glioblastoma: a population-based study. *Cancer Research*, 64(19):6892–6899, Oct. 2004.
- [299] Ohno, S.-I. , Takanashi, M. , Sudo, K. , Ueda, S. , Ishikawa, A. , Matsuyama, N. , Fujita, K. , Mizutani, T. , Ohgi, T. , Ochiya, T. , Gotoh, N. , and Kuroda, M. . Systemically Injected Exosomes Targeted to EGFR Deliver Antitumor MicroRNA to Breast Cancer Cells. *Molecular Therapy*, Oct. 2012.
- [300] Ohshima, K. , Inoue, K. , Fujiwara, A. , Hatakeyama, K. , Kanto, K. , Watanabe, Y. , Muramatsu, K. , Fukuda, Y. , Ogura, S.-i. , Yamaguchi, K. , and Mochizuki, T. . Let-7 microRNA family is selectively secreted into the extracellular environment via exosomes in a metastatic gastric cancer cell line. *PLoS ONE*, 5(10):e13247–e13247, Dec. 2009.
- [301] Okada, M. , Saio, M. , Kito, Y. , Ohe, N. , Yano, H. , Yoshimura, S. , Iwama, T. , and Takami, T. . Tumor-associated macrophage/microglia infiltration in human gliomas is correlated with MCP-3, but not MCP-1. *International journal of oncology*, 34(6):1621–1627, May 2009.
- [302] O’Keefe, G. M. , Nguyen, V. T. , and Benveniste, E. N. . Class II trans-activator and class II MHC gene expression in microglia: modulation by the cytokines TGF-beta, IL-4, IL-13 and IL-10. *European journal of immunology*, 29(4):1275–1285, Apr. 1999.
- [303] Ørom, U. A. , Nielsen, F. C. , and Lund, A. H. . MicroRNA-10a binds the 5’UTR of ribosomal protein mRNAs and enhances their translation. *Molecular cell*, 30(4):460–471, May 2008.
- [304] Ortensi, B. , Setti, M. , Osti, D. , and Pelicci, G. . Cancer stem cell contribution to glioblastoma invasiveness. *Stem Cell Research and Therapy*, 4(18):1–11, Feb. 2013.
- [305] Owada, Y. . Fatty acid binding protein: localization and functional significance in the brain. *Tohoku J Exp Med*, 214(3):213–220, 2008.
- [306] Owada, Y. , Yoshimoto, T. , and Kondo, H. . Spatio-temporally differential expression of genes for three members of fatty acid binding proteins in developing and mature rat brains. *Journal of chemical neuroanatomy*, 12(2):113–122, Dec. 1996.
- [307] Owada, Y. , Abdelwahab, S. A. , Kitanaka, N. , Sakagami, H. , Takano, H. , Sugitani, Y. , Sugawara, M. , Kawashima, H. , Kiso, Y. , Mobarakeh,

- J. I. , Yanai, K. , Kaneko, K. , Sasaki, H. , Kato, H. , Saino-Saito, S. , Matsumoto, N. , Akaike, N. , Noda, T. , and Kondo, H. . Altered emotional behavioral responses in mice lacking brain-type fatty acid-binding protein gene. *Eur J Neurosci*, 24(1):175–187, Mar. 2006.
- [308] Pan, Q. , Ramakrishnaiah, V. , Henry, S. , Fouraschen, S. , de Ruiter, P. E. , Kwekkeboom, J. , Tilanus, H. W. , Janssen, H. L. A. , and van der Laan, L. J. W. . Hepatic cell-to-cell transmission of small silencing RNA can extend the therapeutic reach of RNA interference (RNAi). *Gut*, 61(9):1330–1339, Sept. 2012.
- [309] Panagopoulos, A. T. , Lancellotti, C. L. P. , Veiga, J. C. E. , de Aguiar, P. H. P. , and Colquhoun, A. . Expression of cell adhesion proteins and proteins related to angiogenesis and fatty acid metabolism in benign, atypical, and anaplastic meningiomas. *J Neurooncol*, 89(1):73–87, Apr. 2008.
- [310] Papagiannakopoulos, T. , Shapiro, A. , and Kosik, K. S. . MicroRNA-21 targets a network of key tumor-suppressive pathways in glioblastoma cells. *Cancer Research*, 68(19):8164–8172, Oct. 2008.
- [311] Parolaro, D. , Massi, P. , Rubino, T. , and Monti, E. . Endocannabinoids in the immune system and cancer. *Prostaglandins, leukotrienes, and essential fatty acids*, 66(2-3):319–332, Feb. 2002.
- [312] Parsons, D. W. , Jones, S. , Zhang, X. , Lin, J. C.-H. , Leary, R. J. , Angenendt, P. , Mankoo, P. , Carter, H. , Siu, I.-M. , Gallia, G. L. , Olivi, A. , McLendon, R. , Rasheed, B. A. , Keir, S. , Nikolskaya, T. , Nikolsky, Y. , Busam, D. A. , Tekleab, H. , Diaz, L. A. , Hartigan, J. , Smith, D. R. , Strausberg, R. L. , Marie, S. K. N. , Shinjo, S. M. O. , Yan, H. , Riggins, G. J. , Bigner, D. D. , Karchin, R. , Papadopoulos, N. , Parmigiani, G. , Vogelstein, B. , Velculescu, V. E. , and Kinzler, K. W. . An integrated genomic analysis of human glioblastoma multiforme. *Science*, 321(5897):1807–1812, Sept. 2008.
- [313] Peinado, H. , Alečković, M. , Lavotshkin, S. , Matei, I. , Costa-Silva, B. , Moreno-Bueno, G. , Hergueta-Redondo, M. , Williams, C. , García-Santos, G. , Ghajar, C. , Nitadori-Hoshino, A. , Hoffman, C. , Badal, K. , Garcia, B. A. , Callahan, M. K. , Yuan, J. , Martins, V. R. , Skog, J. , Kaplan, R. N. , Brady, M. S. , Wolchok, J. D. , Chapman, P. B. , Kang, Y. , Bromberg, J. , and Lyden, D. . Melanoma exosomes educate bone marrow progenitor cells toward a pro-metastatic phenotype through MET. *Nature Medicine*, 18(6):883–891, June 2012.
- [314] Peters, P. J. , Geuze, H. J. , Van der Donk, H. A. , Slot, J. W. , Griffith, J. M. , Stam, N. J. , Clevers, H. C. , and Borst, J. . Molecules relevant for

## References

- T cell-target cell interaction are present in cytolytic granules of human T lymphocytes. *European journal of immunology*, 19(8):1469–1475, July 1989.
- [315] Phelan, C. M. , Larsson, C. , Baird, S. , Futreal, P. A. , Ruttledge, M. H. , Morgan, K. , Tonin, P. , Hung, H. , Korneluk, R. G. , Pollak, M. N. , and Narod, S. A. . The human mammary-derived growth inhibitor (MDGI) gene: genomic structure and mutation analysis in human breast tumors. *Genomics*, 34(1):63–68, May 1996.
- [316] Phillips, H. S. , Kharbanda, S. , Chen, R. , Forrest, W. F. , Soriano, R. H. , Wu, T. D. , Misra, A. , Nigro, J. M. , Colman, H. , Soroceanu, L. , Williams, P. M. , Modrusan, Z. , Feuerstein, B. G. , and Aldape, K. . Molecular subclasses of high-grade glioma predict prognosis, delineate a pattern of disease progression, and resemble stages in neurogenesis. *Cancer Cell*, 9(3):157–173, 2006.
- [317] Plas, D. and Thompson, C. . Akt-Dependent Transformation: There is More to Growth Than Just Surviving. *Oncogene*, 24:7435–7442, 2005.
- [318] Pollard, J. W. . Tumour-educated macrophages promote tumour progression and metastasis. *Nature Reviews Cancer*, 4(1):71–78, Dec. 2003.
- [319] Potolicchio, I. , Carven, G. J. , Xu, X. , Stipp, C. , Riese, R. J. , Stern, L. J. , and Santambrogio, L. . Proteomic analysis of microglia-derived exosomes: metabolic role of the aminopeptidase CD13 in neuropeptide catabolism. *Journal of Immunology*, 175(4):2237–2243, Aug. 2005.
- [320] Qian, Q. , Kuo, L. , Yu, Y. T. , and Rottman, J. N. . A concise promoter region of the heart fatty acid-binding protein gene dictates tissue-appropriate expression. *Circulation research*, 84(3):276–289, Feb. 1999.
- [321] Qiu, S. , Huang, D. , Yin, D. , Li, F. , Li, X. , Kung, H.-F. , and Peng, Y. . Suppression of tumorigenicity by microRNA-138 through inhibition of EZH2-CDK4/6-pRb-E2F1 signal loop in glioblastoma multiforme. *Biochimica et biophysica acta*, 1832(10):1697–1707, Oct. 2013.
- [322] Qiu, S. , Lin, S. , Hu, D. , Feng, Y. , Tan, Y. , and Peng, Y. . Interactions of miR-323/miR-326/miR-329 and miR-130a/miR-155/miR-210 as prognostic indicators for clinical outcome of glioblastoma patients. *Journal of translational medicine*, 11:10, 2013.
- [323] Quant, E. C. and Wen, P. Y. . Response Assessment in Neuro-Oncology. *Current Oncology Reports*, 13(1):50–56, Nov. 2010.



- [324] Quintavalle, C. , Garofalo, M. , Zanca, C. , Romano, G. , Iaboni, M. , Caro, M. d. B. D. , Martinez-Montero, J. C. , Incoronato, M. , Nuovo, G. , Croce, C. M. , and Condorelli, G. . miR-221/222 overexpression in human glioblastoma increases invasiveness by targeting the protein phosphate PTP $\mu$ . *Oncogene*, 31(7):858–868, July 2011.
- [325] Quintavalle, C. , Donnarumma, E. , Iaboni, M. , Roscigno, G. , Garofalo, M. , Romano, G. , Fiore, D. , De Marinis, P. , Croce, C. M. , and Condorelli, G. . Effect of miR-21 and miR-30b/c on TRAIL-induced apoptosis in glioma cells. *Oncogene*, 32(34):4001–4008, Aug. 2013.
- [326] Quintavalle, C. , Mangani, D. , Roscigno, G. , Romano, G. , Diaz-Lagares, A. , Iaboni, M. , Donnarumma, E. , Fiore, D. , De Marinis, P. , Soini, Y. , Esteller, M. , and Condorelli, G. . MiR-221/222 target the DNA methyltransferase MGMT in glioma cells. *PLoS ONE*, 8(9):e74466, 2013.
- [327] Rak, J. and Guha, A. . Extracellular vesicles–vehicles that spread cancer genes. *BioEssays : News and Reviews in Molecular, Cellular and Developmental Biology*, 34(6):489–497, June 2012.
- [328] Rao, S. A. M. , Santosh, V. , and Somasundaram, K. . Genome-wide expression profiling identifies deregulated miRNAs in malignant astrocytoma. *Modern pathology : an official journal of the United States and Canadian Academy of Pathology, Inc*, 23(10):1404–1417, Oct. 2010.
- [329] Rape, A. , Ananthanarayanan, B. , and Kumar, S. . Engineering strategies to mimic the glioblastoma microenvironment. *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews*, 79-80:172–183, 2014.
- [330] Raposo, G. , Nijman, H. W. , Stoorvogel, W. , Liejendekker, R. , Harding, C. V. , Melief, C. J. , and Geuze, H. J. . B lymphocytes secrete antigen-presenting vesicles. *The Journal of experimental medicine*, 183(3):1161–1172, Mar. 1996.
- [331] Reardon, D. A. , Galanis, E. , DeGroot, J. F. , Cloughesy, T. F. , Wefel, J. S. , Lamborn, K. R. , Lassman, A. B. , Gilbert, M. R. , Sampson, J. H. , Wick, W. , Chamberlain, M. C. , Macdonald, D. R. , Mehta, M. P. , Vogelbaum, M. A. , Chang, S. M. , Van den Bent, M. J. , and Wen, P. Y. . Clinical trial end points for high-grade glioma: the evolving landscape. *Neuro-oncology*, 13(3):353–361, Feb. 2011.
- [332] Record, M. , Subra, C. , Silvente-Poirot, S. , and Poirot, M. . Exosomes as intercellular signalosomes and pharmacological effectors. *Biochemical pharmacology*, 81(10):1171–1182, May 2011.



## References

- [333] Ren, Y. , Kang, C.-S. , Yuan, X.-B. , Zhou, X. , Xu, P. , Han, L. , Wang, G.-X. , Jia, Z. , Zhong, Y. , Yu, S. , Sheng, J. , and Pu, P.-Y. . Co-delivery of as-miR-21 and 5-FU by poly(amidoamine) dendrimer attenuates human glioma cell growth in vitro. *Journal of biomaterials science. Polymer edition*, 21(3):303–314, 2010.
- [334] Ren, Y. , Zhou, X. , Mei, M. , Yuan, X.-B. , Han, L. , Wang, G.-X. , Jia, Z.-F. , Xu, P. , Pu, P.-Y. , and Kang, C.-S. . MicroRNA-21 inhibitor sensitizes human glioblastoma cells U251 (PTEN-mutant) and LN229 (PTEN-wild type) to taxol. *BMC cancer*, 10:27, 2010.
- [335] Ribatti, D. , Nico, B. , Crivellato, E. , Roccaro, A. M. , and Vacca, A. . The history of the angiogenic switch concept. *Leukemia*, 21(1):44–52, Jan. 2007.
- [336] Ricci-Vitiani, L. , Pallini, R. , Biffoni, M. , Todaro, M. , Invernici, G. , Cenci, T. , Maira, G. , Parati, E. A. , Stassi, G. , Larocca, L. M. , and De Maria, R. . Tumour vascularization via endothelial differentiation of glioblastoma stem-like cells. *Nature*, 468(7325):824–828, Dec. 2010.
- [337] Rich, J. N. , Guo, C. , McLendon, R. E. , Bigner, D. D. , Wang, X. F. , and Counter, C. M. . A genetically tractable model of human glioma formation. *Cancer Research*, 61(9):3556–3560, Apr. 2001.
- [338] Richardson, L. , Venkataraman, S. , Stevenson, P. , Yang, Y. , Moss, J. , Graham, L. , Burton, N. , Hill, B. , Rao, J. , Baldock, R. A. , and Armit, C. . EMAGE mouse embryo spatial gene expression database: 2014 update. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 42(D1):D835–D844, Dec. 2013.
- [339] Ringwald, M. , Baldock, R. , Bard, J. , Kaufman, M. , Eppig, J. T. , Richardson, J. E. , Nadeau, J. H. , and Davidson, D. . A Database for Mouse Development. *Science*, 265:1–3, 1994.
- [340] Rivera-Zengotita, M. and Yachnis, A. T. . Gliosis versus glioma?: don’t grade until you know. *Advances in anatomic pathology*, 19(4):239–249, July 2012.
- [341] Saeed, A. I. , Sharov, V. , White, J. M. , Liang, W. , Bhagabati, N. , Braisted, J. , Klapa, M. , Currier, T. , Thiagarajan, M. , Sturn, A. , Snuffin, M. , Rezantsev, A. , Kostikovich, E. , Borisovsky, I. , Lui, Z. , Vinsavich, A. , Trush, V. , and Quackenbush, J. . TM4: A free, open-source system for microarray data management and analysis. *Biotechniques*, 34(2):374–378, Feb. 2003.
- [342] Sanchez-Font, M. F. , Bosch-Comas, A. , Gonzalez-Duarte, R. , and Marfany, G. . Overexpression of FABP7 in Down syndrome fetal brains

- is associated with PKNOX1 gene-dosage imbalance. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 31(11):2769–2777, Mar. 2003.
- [343] Sasayama, T. , Nishihara, M. , Kondoh, T. , Hosoda, K. , and Kohmura, E. . MicroRNA-10b is overexpressed in malignant glioma and associated with tumor invasive factors, uPAR and RhoC. *International Journal of Cancer*, 125(6):1407–1413, Sept. 2009.
- [344] Schmidt, E. E. , Ichimura, K. , Reifenberger, G. , and Collins, V. P. . CDKN2 (p16/MTS1) gene deletion or CDK4 amplification occurs in the majority of glioblastomas. *Cancer Research*, 54(24):6321–6324, Dec. 1994.
- [345] Schraivogel, D. , Weinmann, L. , Beier, D. , Tabatabai, G. , Eichner, A. , Zhu, J. Y. , Anton, M. , Sixt, M. , Weller, M. , Beier, C. P. , and Meister, G. . CAMTA1 is a novel tumour suppressor regulated by miR-9/9&ast; in glioblastoma stem cells. *The EMBO Journal*, 30(20):4309–4322, Aug. 2011.
- [346] Schramedei, K. , Mörbt, N. , Pfeifer, G. , Läuter, J. , Rosolowski, M. , Tomm, J. M. , von Bergen, M. , Horn, F. , and Brocke-Heidrich, K. . MicroRNA-21 targets tumor suppressor genes ANP32A and SMARCA4. *Oncogene*, 30(26):2975–2985, June 2011.
- [347] Schwarz, D. S. , Hutvágner, G. , Du, T. , Xu, Z. , Aronin, N. , and Zamore, P. D. . Asymmetry in the assembly of the RNAi enzyme complex. *Cell*, 115(2):199–208, Oct. 2003.
- [348] Segurado, A. A. , Malaque, C. M. , Sumita, L. M. , Pannuti, C. S. , and Lal, R. B. . Laboratory characterization of human T cell lymphotropic virus types 1 (HTLV-1) and 2 (HTLV-2) infections in blood donors from Sao Paulo, Brazil. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 57 (2):142–148, July 1997.
- [349] Shankavaram, U. T. , Bredel, M. , Burgan, W. E. , Carter, D. , Tofilon, P. , and Camphausen, K. . Molecular profiling indicates orthotopic xenograft of glioma cell lines simulate a subclass of human glioblastoma. *Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medicine*, 16(3):545–554, May 2012.
- [350] Sharifi, K. , Morihiro, Y. , Maekawa, M. , Yasumoto, Y. , Hoshi, H. , Adachi, Y. , Sawada, T. , Tokuda, N. , Kondo, H. , Yoshikawa, T. , Suzuki, M. , and Owada, Y. . FABP7 expression in normal and stab-injured brain cortex and its role in astrocyte proliferation. *Histochemistry and Cell Biology*, 136(5):501–513, Sept. 2011.

## References

- [351] Sharma, S. , Das, K. , Woo, J. , and Gimzewski, J. K. . Nanofilaments on glioblastoma exosomes revealed by peak force microscopy. *Journal of the Royal Society, Interface / the Royal Society*, 11(92):20131150–20131150, Mar. 2014.
- [352] Sharma, S. V. and Settleman, J. . Oncogene addiction: setting the stage for molecularly targeted cancer therapy. *Genes & Development*, 21(24): 3214–3231, Dec. 2007.
- [353] Shaughnessy, S. , Smith, E. R. , Kodukula, S. , Storch, J. , and Fried, S. K. . Adipocyte metabolism in adipocyte fatty acid binding protein knockout mice (aP2-/-) after short-term high-fat feeding: functional compensation by the keratinocyte [correction of keratinocyte] fatty acid binding protein. *Diabetes*, 49(6):904–911, June 2000.
- [354] Sherr, C. J. and McCormick, F. . The RB and p53 pathways in cancer. *Cancer Cell*, 2(2):103–112, Aug. 2002.
- [355] Shi, L. , Chen, J. , Yang, J. , Pan, T. , Zhang, S. , and Wang, Z. . MiR-21 protected human glioblastoma U87MG cells from chemotherapeutic drug temozolomide induced apoptosis by decreasing Bax/Bcl-2 ratio and caspase-3 activity. *Brain research*, 1352:255–264, Sept. 2010.
- [356] Shi, L. , Wan, Y. , Sun, G. , Zhang, S. , Wang, Z. , and Zeng, Y. . miR-125b inhibitor may enhance the invasion-prevention activity of temozolomide in glioblastoma stem cells by targeting PIAS3. *BioDrugs : clinical immunotherapeutics, biopharmaceuticals and gene therapy*, 28(1):41–54, Feb. 2014.
- [357] Shi, Y. E. , Ni, J. , Xiao, G. , Liu, Y. E. , Fuchs, A. , Yu, G. , Su, J. , Cosgrove, J. M. , Xing, L. , Zhang, M. , Li, J. , Aggarwal, B. B. , Meager, A. , and Gentz, R. . Antitumor Activity of the Novel Human Breast Cancer GrowthInhibitor, Mammary-derived Growth Inhibitor-related Gene, MRG. *Cancer Research*, 57:3084–3091, 1997.
- [358] Shi, Z.-M. , Wang, J. , Yan, Z. , You, Y.-P. , Li, C.-y. , Qian, X. , Yin, Y. , Zhao, P. , Wang, Y.-y. , Wang, X.-F. , Li, M.-n. , Liu, L.-Z. , Liu, N. , and Jiang, B.-H. . MiR-128 inhibits tumor growth and angiogenesis by targeting p70S6K1. *PLoS ONE*, 7(3):e32709, 2012.
- [359] Shi, Z.-M. , Wang, X.-F. , Qian, X. , Tao, T. , Wang, L. , Chen, Q.-D. , Wang, X.-R. , Cao, L. , Wang, Y.-Y. , Zhang, J.-X. , Jiang, T. , Kang, C.-S. , Jiang, B.-H. , Liu, N. , and You, Y.-P. . MiRNA-181b suppresses IGF-1R and functions as a tumor suppressor gene in gliomas. *RNA*, 19 (4):552–560, Apr. 2013.

- [360] Sidhu, S. S. , Mengistab, A. T. , Tauscher, A. N. , LaVail, J. , and Basbaum, C. . The microvesicle as a vehicle for EMMPRIN in tumor-stromal interactions. *Oncogene*, 23(4):956–963, Jan. 2004.
- [361] Silber, J. , Lim, D. A. , Petritsch, C. , Persson, A. I. , Maunakea, A. K. , Yu, M. , Vandenberg, S. R. , Ginzinger, D. G. , James, C. D. , Costello, J. F. , Bergers, G. , Weiss, W. A. , Alvarez-Buylla, A. , and Hodgson, J. G. . miR-124 and miR-137 inhibit proliferation of glioblastoma multi-forme cells and induce differentiation of brain tumor stem cells. *BMC medicine*, 6:14, 2008.
- [362] Silber, J. , Jacobsen, A. , Ozawa, T. , Harinath, G. , Pedraza, A. , Sander, C. , Holland, E. C. , and Huse, J. T. . miR-34a Repression in Proneural Malignant Gliomas Upregulates Expression of Its Target PDGFRA and Promotes Tumorigenesis. *PLoS ONE*, 7(3):e33844, 2012.
- [363] Singh, S. K. , Clarke, I. D. , Terasaki, M. , Bonn, V. E. , Hawkins, C. , Squire, J. , and Dirks, P. B. . Identification of a cancer stem cell in human brain tumors. *Cancer Research*, 63(18):5821–5828, Sept. 2003.
- [364] Singh, S. K. , Hawkins, C. , Clarke, I. D. , Squire, J. A. , Bayani, J. , Hide, T. , Henkelman, R. M. , Cusimano, M. D. , and Dirks, P. B. . Identification of human brain tumour initiating cells. *Nature*, 432(7015):396–401, Nov. 2004.
- [365] Skalsky, R. L. and Cullen, B. R. . Reduced expression of brain-enriched microRNAs in glioblastomas permits targeted regulation of a cell death gene. *PLoS ONE*, 6(9):e24248, 2011.
- [366] Skog, J. , Wurdinger, T. , van Rijn, S. , Meijer, D. H. , Gainche, L. , Sena-Esteves, M. , Curry, W. T. , Carter, B. S. , Krichevsky, A. M. , and Breakefield, X. O. . Glioblastoma microvesicles transport RNA and proteins that promote tumour growth and provide diagnostic biomarkers. *Nature Cell Biology*, 10(12):1470–1476, Dec. 2008.
- [367] Slipicevic, A. , Jørgensen, K. , Skrede, M. , and Rosnes, A. . The fatty acid binding protein 7 (FABP7) is involved in proliferation and invasion of melanoma cells. *BMC Cancer*, 2008.
- [368] Smits, M. , Wurdinger, T. , van het Hof, B. , Drexhage, J. A. R. , Geerts, D. , Wesseling, P. , Noske, D. P. , Vandertop, W. P. , de Vries, H. E. , and Reijerkerk, A. . Myc-associated zinc finger protein (MAZ) is regulated by miR-125b and mediates VEGF-induced angiogenesis in glioblastoma. *FASEB journal : official publication of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology*, 26(6):2639–2647, June 2012.

## References

- [369] Sofroniew, M. V. . Reactive astrocytes in neural repair and protection. *The Neuroscientist : a review journal bringing neurobiology, neurology and psychiatry*, 11(5):400–407, Oct. 2005.
- [370] Sofroniew, M. V. and Vinters, H. V. . Astrocytes: biology and pathology. *Acta neuropathologica*, 119(1):7–35, Jan. 2010.
- [371] Son, M. J. , Woolard, K. , Nam, D.-H. , Lee, J. , and Fine, H. A. . SSEA-1 Is an Enrichment Marker for Tumor-Initiating Cells in Human Glioblastoma. *Cell stem cell*, 4(5):440–452, Dec. 2008.
- [372] Sonoda, Y. , Ozawa, T. , Hirose, Y. , Aldape, K. D. , McMahon, M. , Berger, M. S. , and Pieper, R. O. . Formation of intracranial tumors by genetically modified human astrocytes defines four pathways critical in the development of human anaplastic astrocytoma. *Cancer Research*, 61(13):4956–4960, June 2001.
- [373] Speranza, M. C. , Frattini, V. , Pisati, F. , Kapetis, D. , Porra, P. , Eoli, M. , Pellegatta, S. , and Finocchiaro, G. . NEDD9, a novel target of miR-145, increases the invasiveness of glioblastoma. *Oncotarget*, 3(7): 723–734, July 2012.
- [374] Srinivasan, S. , Patric, I. R. P. , and Somasundaram, K. . A ten-microRNA expression signature predicts survival in glioblastoma. *PLoS ONE*, 6(3):e17438, 2011.
- [375] Stieber, D. , Golebiewska, A. , Evers, L. , Lenkiewicz, E. , Brons, N. H. C. , Nicot, N. , Oudin, A. , Bougnaud, S. , Hertel, F. , Bjerkvig, R. , Vallar, L. , Barrett, M. T. , and Niclou, S. P. . Glioblastomas are composed of genetically divergent clones with distinct tumorigenic potential and variable stem cell-associated phenotypes. *Acta neuropathologica*, 127(2): 203–219, Oct. 2013.
- [376] Stoorvogel, W. . Functional transfer of microRNA by exosomes. *Blood*, 119(3):646–648, Jan. 2012.
- [377] Storch, J. and C rsico, B. . The emerging functions and mechanisms of mammalian fatty acid-binding proteins. *Annual review of nutrition*, 28 (1):73–95, 2008.
- [378] Storch, J. and McDermott, L. . Structural and functional analysis of fatty acid-binding proteins. *Journal of lipid research*, 50 Suppl(Supplement): S126–31, Apr. 2009.
- [379] Stratton, M. R. , Campbell, P. J. , and Futreal, P. A. . The cancer genome. *Nature*, 458(7239):719–724, Apr. 2009.

- [380] Streit, W. J. , Conde, J. R. , Fendrick, S. E. , Flanary, B. E. , and Mariani, C. L. . Role of microglia in the central nervous system's immune response. *Neurological research*, 27(7):685–691, Oct. 2005.
- [381] Sun, B. , Pu, B. , Chu, D. , Chu, X. , Li, W. , and Wei, D. . MicroRNA-650 expression in glioma is associated with prognosis of patients. *Journal of Neuro-Oncology*, 115(3):375–380, Dec. 2013.
- [382] Sun, Y. , Kong, W. , Falk, A. , Hu, J. , Zhou, L. , Pollard, S. , and Smith, A. . CD133 (Prominin) negative human neural stem cells are clonogenic and tripotent. *PLoS ONE*, 4(5):e5498–e5498, Dec. 2008.
- [383] Suzuki, H. I. , Mihira, H. , Watabe, T. , Sugimoto, K. , and Miyazono, K. . Widespread inference of weighted microRNA-mediated gene regulation in cancer transcriptome analysis. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 41(5):e62–e62, Mar. 2013.
- [384] Takamizawa, J. . Reduced Expression of the let-7 MicroRNAs in Human Lung Cancers in Association with Shortened Postoperative Survival. *Cancer Research*, 64(11):3753–3756, June 2004.
- [385] Takaoka, N. , Takayama, T. , Teratani, T. , Sugiyama, T. , Mugiya, S. , and Ozono, S. . Analysis of the regulation of fatty acid binding protein 7 expression in human renal carcinoma cell lines. *BMC molecular biology*, 12(1):31, 2011.
- [386] Tamplin, O. J. , Kinzel, D. , Cox, B. J. , Bell, C. E. , Rossant, J. , and Lickert, H. . Microarray analysis of Foxa2 mutant mouse embryos reveals novel gene expression and inductive roles for the gastrula organizer and its derivatives. *BMC Genomics*, 9(1):511, 2008.
- [387] Tano, K. , Shiota, S. , Collier, J. , Foote, R. S. , and Mitra, S. . Isolation and structural characterization of a cDNA clone encoding the human DNA repair protein for O6-alkylguanine. *PNAS*, 87(2):686–690, Dec. 1989.
- [388] Tao, T. , Wang, Y. , Luo, H. , Yao, L. , Wang, L. , Wang, J. , Yan, W. , Zhang, J. , Wang, H. , Shi, Y. , Yin, Y. , Jiang, T. , Kang, C. , Liu, N. , and You, Y. . Involvement of FOS-mediated miR-181b/miR-21 signalling in the progression of malignant gliomas. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*, 49(14):3055–3063, Sept. 2013.
- [389] Taylor, C. M. , Sauvageot, C. M. , Wen, P. Y. C. , and Stiles, C. D. . Cellular Origins of Malignant Glioma: The Cancer Stem Cell Polemic. In *Primary Central Nervous System Tumors*, pages 45–53. Humana Press, Totowa, NJ, Nov. 2010.

## References

- [390] Taylor, D. D. and Gercel-Taylor, C. . MicroRNA signatures of tumor-derived exosomes as diagnostic biomarkers of ovarian cancer. *Gynecologic Oncology*, 110(1):13–21, June 2008.
- [391] The ENCODE Project Consortium. A User's Guide to the Encyclopedia of DNA Elements (ENCODE). *PLoS Biology*, 9(4):e1001046, Apr. 2011.
- [392] The UniProt Consortium. The Universal Protein Resource (UniProt). *Nucleic Acids Research*, 36(Database):D190–D195, Dec. 2007.
- [393] Thiery, J. P. . Epithelial-mesenchymal transitions in tumour progression. *Nature Reviews Cancer*, 2(6):442–454, May 2002.
- [394] Thomson, D. W. , Bracken, C. P. , and Goodall, G. J. . Experimental strategies for microRNA target identification. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 39(16):6845–6853, Aug. 2011.
- [395] Tian, R. Q. , Wang, X. H. , Hou, L. J. , Jia, W. H. , Yang, Q. , Li, Y. X. , Liu, M. , Li, X. , and Tang, H. . MicroRNA-372 Is Down-regulated and Targets Cyclin-dependent Kinase 2 (CDK2) and Cyclin A1 in Human Cervical Cancer, Which May Contribute to Tumorigenesis. *The Journal of biological chemistry*, 286(29):25556–25563, July 2011.
- [396] Tivnan, A. and McDonald, K. L. . Current Progress for the Use of miRNAs in Glioblastoma Treatment. *Molecular Neurobiology*, Apr. 2013.
- [397] Tokuda, N. N. , Adachi, T. T. , Adachi, Y. Y. , Higashi, M. M. , Sharifi, K. K. , Tuerxun, T. T. , Sawada, T. T. , Kondo, H. H. , and Owada, Y. Y. . Identification of FABP7 in fibroblastic reticular cells of mouse lymph nodes. *Histochemistry and Cell Biology*, 134(5):445–452, Oct. 2010.
- [398] Toledo, F. and Wahl, G. M. . Regulating the p53 pathway: in vitro hypotheses, in vivo veritas. *Nature Reviews Cancer*, 6(12):909–923, Dec. 2006.
- [399] Tomita, T. , Akimoto, J. , Haraoka, J. , and Kudo, M. . Clinicopathological significance of expression of nestin, a neural stem/progenitor cell marker, in human glioma tissue. *Brain tumor pathology*, 31(3):162–171, July 2014.
- [400] Tso, C.-L. , Shintaku, P. , Chen, J. , Liu, Q. , Liu, J. , Chen, Z. , Yoshimoto, K. , Mischel, P. S. , Cloughesy, T. F. , Liao, L. M. , and Nelson, S. F. . Primary glioblastomas express mesenchymal stem-like properties. *Molecular cancer research : MCR*, 4(9):607–619, Sept. 2006.
- [401] Tunca, B. , Tezcan, G. , Cecener, G. , Egeli, U. , Ak, S. , Malyer, H. , Tumen, G. , and Bilir, A. . Olea europaea leaf extract alters microRNA



- expression in human glioblastoma cells. *Journal of cancer research and clinical oncology*, 138(11):1831–1844, Nov. 2012.
- [402] Ueki, K. , Ono, Y. , Henson, J. W. , Efird, J. T. , von Deimling, A. , and Louis, D. N. . CDKN2/p16 or RB alterations occur in the majority of glioblastomas and are inversely correlated. *Cancer Research*, 56(1): 150–153, Dec. 1995.
- [403] Uhrbom, L. , Dai, C. , Celestino, J. C. , Rosenblum, M. K. , Fuller, G. N. , and Holland, E. C. . Ink4a-Arf loss cooperates with KRas activation in astrocytes and neural progenitors to generate glioblastomas of various morphologies depending on activated Akt. *Cancer Research*, 62(19): 5551–5558, Sept. 2002.
- [404] Uhrbom, L. , Kastemar, M. , Johansson, F. K. , Westermarck, B. , and Holland, E. C. . Cell type-specific tumor suppression by Ink4a and Arf in Kras-induced mouse gliomagenesis. *Cancer Research*, 65(6):2065–2069, Mar. 2005.
- [405] Urigüen, L. , Arteta, D. , Díez-Alarcia, R. , Ferrer-Alcón, M. , Díaz, A. , Pazos, A. , and Meana, J. J. . Gene expression patterns in brain cortex of three different animal models of depression. *Genes, Brain and Behavior*, 7(6):649–658, July 2008.
- [406] Valadi, H. , Ekström, K. , Bossios, A. , Sjöstrand, M. , Lee, J. J. , and Lötval, J. O. . Exosome-mediated transfer of mRNAs and microRNAs is a novel mechanism of genetic exchange between cells. *Nature Cell Biology*, 9(6):654–659, June 2007.
- [407] Verhaak, R. G. W. , Hoadley, K. A. , Purdom, E. , Wang, V. , Qi, Y. , Wilkerson, M. D. , Miller, C. R. , Ding, L. , Golub, T. , Mesirov, J. P. , Alexe, G. , Lawrence, M. , O’Kelly, M. , Tamayo, P. , Weir, B. A. , Gabriel, S. , Winckler, W. , Gupta, S. , Jakkula, L. , Feiler, H. S. , Hodgson, J. G. , James, C. D. , Sarkaria, J. N. , Brennan, C. , Kahn, A. , Spellman, P. T. , Wilson, R. K. , Speed, T. P. , Gray, J. W. , Meyerson, M. , Getz, G. , Perou, C. M. , Hayes, D. N. , and Cancer Genome Atlas Research Network. Integrated genomic analysis identifies clinically relevant subtypes of glioblastoma characterized by abnormalities in PDGFRA, IDH1, EGFR, and NF1. *Cancer Cell*, 17(1):98–110, Jan. 2010.
- [408] Verweij, F. J. , van Eijndhoven, M. A. J. , Hopmans, E. S. , Vendrig, T. , Wurdinger, T. , Cahir-McFarland, E. , Kieff, E. , Geerts, D. , van der Kant, R. , Neefjes, J. , Middeldorp, J. M. , and Pegtel, D. M. . LMP1 association with CD63 in endosomes and secretion via exosomes limits constitutive NF- $\kappa$ B activation. *The EMBO Journal*, 30(11):2115–2129, June 2011.



## References

- [409] Vescovi, A. L. , Galli, R. , and Reynolds, B. A. . Brain tumour stem cells. *Nature Reviews Cancer*, 6(6):425–436, June 2006.
- [410] Vickers, K. C. , Rye, K.-A. , and Tabet, F. . microRNAs in the onset and development of cardiovascular disease. *Clinical science (London, England : 1979)*, 126(3):183–194, Feb. 2014.
- [411] Villarroya-Beltri, C. , zquez, C. G. e. r.-V. a. , nchez Cabo, F. a. t. S. a. , ndez, D. P. e. r.-H. a. , zquez, J. u. s. V. a. , Martin-Cofreces, N. , Martinez-Herrera, D. J. , Pascual-Montano, A. , Mittelbrunn, M. i. a. , and nchez Madrid, F. S. a. . Sumoylated hnRNPA2B1 controls the sorting of miRNAs into exosomes through binding to specific motifs. *Nature Communications*, 4:1–10, Dec. 2013.
- [412] Vivanco, I. and Sawyers, C. . The Phosphatidylinositol 3-Kinase AKT Pathway in Human Cancer. *Nature Reviews Cancer*, 2:489–501, 2002.
- [413] Vlassov, A. V. , Magdaleno, S. , Setterquist, R. , and Conrad, R. . Exosomes: current knowledge of their composition, biological functions, and diagnostic and therapeutic potentials. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 1820(7):940–948, June 2012.
- [414] Vo, D. T. , Qiao, M. , Smith, A. D. , Burns, S. C. , Brenner, A. J. , and Penalva, L. O. F. . The oncogenic RNA-binding protein Musashi1 is regulated by tumor suppressor miRNAs. *RNA Biology*, 8(5):817–828, Sept. 2011.
- [415] Volinia, S. , Calin, G. A. , Liu, C. G. , Ambs, S. , Cimmino, A. , Petrocca, F. , Visone, R. , Iorio, M. , Roldo, C. , Ferracin, M. , Prueitt, R. L. , Yanaihara, N. , Lanza, G. , Scarpa, A. , Vecchione, A. , Negrini, M. , Harris, C. C. , and Croce, C. M. . A microRNA expression signature of human solid tumors defines cancer gene targets. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 103(7):2257–2261, Feb. 2006.
- [416] Vousden, K. H. and Lu, X. . Live or let die: the cell's response to p53. *Nature Reviews Cancer*, 2002.
- [417] Wagner, S. , Czub, S. , Greif, M. , Vince, G. H. , Süss, N. , Kerkau, S. , Rieckmann, P. , Roggendorf, W. , Roosen, K. , and Tonn, J. C. . Microglial/macrophage expression of interleukin 10 in human glioblastomas. *International Journal of Cancer*, 82(1):12–16, July 1999.
- [418] Wan, Y. , Fei, X.-F. , Wang, Z.-M. , Jiang, D.-Y. , Chen, H.-C. , Yang, J. , Shi, L. , and Huang, Q. . Expression of miR-125b in the new, highly invasive glioma stem cell and progenitor cell line SU3. *Chinese journal of cancer*, 31(4):207–214, Apr. 2012.

- [419] Wan, Y. , Sun, G. , Zhang, S. , Wang, Z. , and Shi, L. . MicroRNA-125b inhibitor sensitizes human primary glioblastoma cells to chemotherapeutic drug temozolomide on invasion. *In vitro cellular & developmental biology. Animal*, 49(8):599–607, Sept. 2013.
- [420] Wan, Y. , Sun, G. , Wang, Z. , Guo, J. , and Shi, L. . miR-125b promotes cell proliferation by directly targeting Lin28 in glioblastoma stem cells with low expression levels of miR-125b. *Neuroreport*, 25(5):289–296, Mar. 2014.
- [421] Wang, J. , Sakariassen, P. Ø. , Tsinkalovsky, O. , Immervoll, H. , Bøe, S. O. , Svendsen, A. , Prestegarden, L. , Røslund, G. , Thorsen, F. , Stuhr, L. , Molven, A. , Bjerkvig, R. , and Enger, P. Ø. . CD133 negative glioma cells form tumors in nude rats and give rise to CD133 positive cells. *International Journal of Cancer*, 122(4):761–768, Feb. 2008.
- [422] Wang, J. , Sai, K. , Chen, F.-r. , and Chen, Z.-p. . miR-181b modulates glioma cell sensitivity to temozolomide by targeting MEK1. *Cancer chemotherapy and pharmacology*, 72(1):147–158, July 2013.
- [423] Wang, Q. , Li, P. , Li, A. , Jiang, W. , Wang, H. , Wang, J. , and Xie, K. . Plasma specific miRNAs as predictive biomarkers for diagnosis and prognosis of glioma. *Journal of experimental & clinical cancer research : CR*, 31:97, 2012.
- [424] Wang, S. , Lu, S. , Geng, S. , Ma, S. , Liang, Z. , and Jiao, B. . Expression and clinical significance of microRNA-326 in human glioma miR-326 expression in glioma. *Medical oncology (Northwood, London, England)*, 30(1):373, Mar. 2013.
- [425] Wang, W. , Dai, L. X. , Zhang, S. , Yang, Y. , Yan, N. , Fan, P. , Dai, L. , Tian, H. W. , Cheng, L. , Zhang, X. M. , Li, C. , Zhang, J. F. , Xu, F. , Shi, G. , Chen, X. L. , Du, T. , Li, Y. M. , Wei, Y. Q. , and Deng, H. X. . Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor signaling by plasmid-based microRNA-7 inhibits human malignant gliomas growth and metastasis in vivo. *Neoplasia*, 60(3):274–283, 2013.
- [426] Wang, X. , Han, L. , Zhang, A. , Wang, G. , Jia, Z. , Yang, Y. , Yue, X. , Pu, P. , Shen, C. , and Kang, C. . Adenovirus-mediated shRNAs for co-repression of miR-221 and miR-222 expression and function in glioblastoma cells. *Oncology reports*, 25(1):97–105, Jan. 2011.
- [427] Wang, X.-F. , Shi, Z.-M. , Wang, X.-R. , Cao, L. , Wang, Y.-Y. , Zhang, J.-X. , Yin, Y. , Luo, H. , Kang, C.-S. , Liu, N. , Jiang, T. , and You, Y.-P. . MiR-181d acts as a tumor suppressor in glioma by targeting K-ras and Bcl-2. *Journal of Cancer Research and Clinical Oncology*, 138(4):573–584, Apr. 2012.

## References

- [428] Wang, X.-R. , Luo, H. , Li, H.-L. , Cao, L. , Wang, X.-F. , Yan, W. , Wang, Y.-Y. , Zhang, J.-X. , Jiang, T. , Kang, C.-S. , Liu, N. , You, Y.-P. , and (CGCG), C. G. C. G. . Overexpressed let-7a inhibits glioma cell malignancy by directly targeting K-ras, independently of PTEN. *Neuro-oncology*, 15(11):1491–1501, Nov. 2013.
- [429] Wang, Z. , Bao, Z. , Yan, W. , You, G. , Wang, Y. , Li, X. , and Zhang, W. . Isocitrate dehydrogenase 1 (IDH1) mutation-specific microRNA signature predicts favorable prognosis in glioblastoma patients with IDH1 wild type. *Journal of experimental & clinical cancer research : CR*, 32(1):59, Aug. 2013.
- [430] Watanabe, A. , Toyota, T. , Owada, Y. , Hayashi, T. , Iwayama, Y. , and Matsumata, M. . Fabp7 Maps to a Quantitative Trait Locus for a Schizophrenia Endophenotype. *PLoS Biology*, 5(11):e297–e297, Mar. 2007.
- [431] Watanabe, K. , Tachibana, O. , and Sato, K. . Overexpression of the EGF receptor and p53 mutations are mutually exclusive in the evolution of primary and secondary glioblastomas. *Brain Pathology*, 1996.
- [432] Watters, J. J. , Schartner, J. M. , and Badie, B. . Microglia function in brain tumors. *Journal of Neuroscience Research*, 81(3):447–455, Aug. 2005.
- [433] Watts, G. S. G. , Pieper, R. O. R. , Costello, J. F. J. , Peng, Y. M. Y. , Dalton, W. S. W. , and Futscher, B. W. B. . Methylation of discrete regions of the O6-methylguanine DNA methyltransferase (MGMT) CpG island is associated with heterochromatinization of the MGMT transcription start site and silencing of the gene. *Molecular and Cellular Biology*, 17(9): 5612–5619, Aug. 1997.
- [434] Wen, P. Y. and Kesari, S. . Malignant gliomas in adults. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 2008.
- [435] Wiese, C. , Rolletschek, A. , Kania, G. , Blyszczuk, P. , Tarasov, K. V. , Tarasova, Y. , Wersto, R. P. , Boheler, K. R. , and Wobus, A. M. . Nestin expression - a property of multi-lineage progenitor cells? *Cellular and molecular life sciences : CMLS*, 61(19-20):2510–2522, Oct. 2004.
- [436] Wikstrand, C. J. , Hale, L. P. , Batra, S. K. , and Hill, M. L. . Monoclonal antibodies against EGFRvIII are tumor specific and react with breast and lung carcinomas and malignant gliomas. *Cancer Research*, 1995.
- [437] Winter, J. and Diederichs, S. . MicroRNA biogenesis and cancer. *Methods in Molecular Biology*, 676:3–22, Dec. 2010.

- [438] Winter, J. , Jung, S. , Keller, S. , Gregory, R. I. , and Diederichs, S. . Many roads to maturity: microRNA biogenesis pathways and their regulation. *Nature Cell Biology*, 11(3):228–234, Mar. 2009.
- [439] Witwer, K. W. , Buzás, E. I. , Bemis, L. T. , Bora, A. , Lässer, C. , Lötval, J. , Nolte-’t Hoen, E. N. , Piper, M. G. , Sivaraman, S. , Skog, J. , Théry, C. , Wauben, M. H. , and Hochberg, F. . Standardization of sample collection, isolation and analysis methods in extracellular vesicle research. *Journal of extracellular vesicles*, 2(0):18389, 2013.
- [440] Wong, A. J. , Ruppert, J. M. , Bigner, S. H. , Grzeschik, C. H. , Humphrey, P. A. , Bigner, D. S. , and Vogelstein, B. . Structural alterations of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in human gliomas. *PNAS*, 89(7):2965–2969, Mar. 1992.
- [441] Wu, N. , Zhao, X. , Liu, M. , Liu, H. , Yao, W. , Zhang, Y. , Cao, S. , and Lin, X. . Role of microRNA-26b in glioma development and its mediated regulation on EphA2. *PLoS ONE*, 6(1):e16264, Jan. 2011.
- [442] Wu, N. , Xiao, L. , Zhao, X. , Zhao, J. , Wang, J. , Wang, F. , Cao, S. , and Lin, X. . miR-125b regulates the proliferation of glioblastoma stem cells by targeting E2F2. *FEBS letters*, 586(21):3831–3839, Nov. 2012.
- [443] Wu, N. , Lin, X. , Zhao, X. , Zheng, L. , Xiao, L. , Liu, J. , Ge, L. , and Cao, S. . MiR-125b acts as an oncogene in glioblastoma cells and inhibits cell apoptosis through p53 and p38MAPK-independent pathways. *British Journal of Cancer*, 109(11):2853–2863, Nov. 2013.
- [444] Wu, S. , Yan, G. , and Zhu, W. . Evolvment of MicroRNAs as Therapeutic Targets for Malignant Gliomas, 2013.
- [445] Wu, Z. , Sun, L. , Wang, H. , Yao, J. , Jiang, C. , Xu, W. , and Yang, Z. . MiR-328 Expression Is Decreased in High-Grade Gliomas and Is Associated with Worse Survival in Primary Glioblastoma. *PLoS ONE*, 7(10):e47270, Jan. 2012.
- [446] Wu, Z. , Wang, L. , Li, G. , Liu, H. , Fan, F. , Li, Z. , Li, Y. , and Gao, G. . Increased expression of microRNA-9 predicts an unfavorable prognosis in human glioma. *Molecular and cellular biochemistry*, 384(1-2):263–268, Dec. 2013.
- [447] Wuchty, S. , Arjona, D. , Li, A. , Kotliarov, Y. , Walling, J. , Ahn, S. , Zhang, A. , Maric, D. , Anolik, R. , Zenklusen, J. C. , and Fine, H. A. . Prediction of Associations between microRNAs and Gene Expression in Glioma Biology. *PLoS ONE*, 6(2):e14681, 2011.

## References

- [448] Wurdinger, T. and Tannous, B. A. . Glioma angiogenesis: Towards novel RNA therapeutics. *Cell adhesion & migration*, 3(2):230–235, Apr. 2009.
- [449] Xia, H. , Qi, Y. , Ng, S. S. , Chen, X. , Li, D. , Chen, S. , Ge, R. , Jiang, S. , Li, G. , Chen, Y. , He, M.-L. , Kung, H.-f. , Lai, L. , and Lin, M. C. . microRNA-146b inhibits glioma cell migration and invasion by targeting MMPs. *Brain research*, 1269:158–165, May 2009.
- [450] Xia, H.-F. , He, T.-Z. , Liu, C.-M. , Cui, Y. , Song, P.-P. , Jin, X.-H. , and Ma, X. . MiR-125b expression affects the proliferation and apoptosis of human glioma cells by targeting Bmf. *Cellular physiology and biochemistry : international journal of experimental cellular physiology, biochemistry, and pharmacology*, 23(4-6):347–358, 2009.
- [451] Xiao, A. , Wu, H. , Pandolfi, P. P. , Louis, D. N. , and Van Dyke, T. . Astrocyte inactivation of the pRb pathway predisposes mice to malignant astrocytoma development that is accelerated by PTEN mutation. *Cancer Cell*, 1(2):157–168, Dec. 2001.
- [452] Xiao, Y. , Ping, Y. , Fan, H. , Xu, C. , Guan, J. , Zhao, H. , Li, Y. , Lv, Y. , Jin, Y. , Wang, L. , and Li, X. . Identifying dysfunctional miRNA-mRNA regulatory modules by inverse activation, cofunction, and high interconnection of target genes: A case study of glioblastoma. *Neuro-oncology*, 15(7):818–828, June 2013.
- [453] Yan, H. , Parsons, D. W. , Jin, G. , McLendon, R. , Rasheed, B. A. , Yuan, W. , Kos, I. , Batinic-Haberle, I. , Jones, S. , Riggins, G. J. , Friedman, H. , Friedman, A. , Reardon, D. , Herndon, J. , Kinzler, K. W. , Velculescu, V. E. , Vogelstein, B. , and Bigner, D. D. . IDH1 and IDH2 mutations in gliomas. *New England Journal of Medicine*, 360(8):765–773, Feb. 2009.
- [454] Yanaihara, N. , Caplen, N. , Bowman, E. , Seike, M. , Kumamoto, K. , Yi, M. , Stephens, R. M. , Okamoto, A. , Yokota, J. , and Tanaka, T. . Unique microRNA molecular profiles in lung cancer diagnosis and prognosis. *Cancer cell*, 9(3):189–198, Mar. 2006.
- [455] Yang, G. , Zhang, R. , Chen, X. , Mu, Y. , Ai, J. , Shi, C. , Liu, Y. , Shi, C. , Sun, L. , Rainov, N. G. , Li, H. , Yang, B. , and Zhao, S. . MiR-106a inhibits glioma cell growth by targeting E2F1 independent of p53 status. *Journal of Molecular Medicine*, 89(10):1037–1050, Oct. 2011.
- [456] Yang, Y. , Spitzer, E. , Kenney, N. , Zschiesche, W. , Li, M. , Kromminga, A. , Muller, T. , Spener, F. , Lezius, A. , and Veerkamp, J. H. . Members of the fatty acid binding protein family are differentiation factors for the mammary gland. *The Journal of Cell Biology*, 127(4):1097–1109, Nov. 1994.

- [457] Yang, Y. , Wu, J. , Guan, H. , Cai, J. , Fang, L. , Li, J. , and Li, M. . MiR-136 promotes apoptosis of glioma cells by targeting AEG-1 and Bcl-2. *FEBS letters*, 586(20):3608–3612, Oct. 2012.
- [458] Yi, R. , Qin, Y. , Macara, I. G. , and Cullen, B. R. . Exportin-5 mediates the nuclear export of pre-microRNAs and short hairpin RNAs. 17(24): 3011–3016, Dec. 2003.
- [459] Yin, D. , Ogawa, S. , Kawamata, N. , Leiter, A. , Ham, M. , Li, D. , Doan, N. B. , Said, J. W. , Black, K. L. , and Phillip Koeffler, H. . miR-34a functions as a tumor suppressor modulating EGFR in glioblastoma multiforme. *Oncogene*, 32(9):1155–1163, May 2012.
- [460] Yusuf, D. , Butland, S. L. , Swanson, M. I. , Bolotin, E. , Ticoll, A. , Cheung, W. A. , Zhang, X. Y. C. , Dickman, C. T. , Fulton, D. L. , Lim, J. S. , Schnabl, J. M. , Ramos, O. H. , Vasseur-Cognet, M. , de Leeuw, C. N. , Simpson, E. M. , Ryffel, G. U. , Lam, E. W.-F. , Kist, R. , Wilson, M. S. , Marco-Ferreres, R. , Brosens, J. J. , Beccari, L. L. , Bovolenta, P. , Benayoun, B. A. , Monteiro, L. J. , Schwenen, H. D. , Grontved, L. , Wederell, E. , Mandrup, S. , Veitia, R. A. , Chakravarthy, H. , Hoodless, P. A. , Mancarelli, M. M. , Torbett, B. E. , Banham, A. H. , Reddy, S. P. , Cullum, R. L. , Liedtke, M. , Tschan, M. P. , Vaz, M. , Rizzino, A. , Zannini, M. , Frietze, S. , Farnham, P. J. , Eijkelenboom, A. , Brown, P. J. , Laperrière, D. , Leprince, D. , de Cristofaro, T. , Prince, K. L. , Putker, M. , del Peso, L. , Camenisch, G. , Wenger, R. H. , Mikula, M. , Rozendaal, M. , Mader, S. , Ostrowski, J. , Rhodes, S. J. , Van Rechem, C. , Boulay, G. , Olechnowicz, S. W. , Breslin, M. B. , Lan, M. S. , Nanan, K. K. , Wegner, M. , Hou, J. , Mullen, R. D. , Colvin, S. C. , Noy, P. J. , Webb, C. F. , Wittek, M. E. , Ferrell, S. , Daniel, J. M. , Park, J. , Waldman, S. A. , Peet, D. J. , Taggart, M. , Jayaraman, P.-S. , Karrich, J. J. , Blom, B. , Vesuna, F. , O’Geen, H. , Sun, Y. , Gronostajski, R. M. , Woodcroft, M. W. , Hough, M. R. , Chen, E. , Europe-Finner, G. N. , Karolczak-Bayatti, M. , Bailey, J. , Hankinson, O. , Raman, V. , LeBrun, D. P. , Biswal, S. , Harvey, C. J. , DeBruyne, J. P. , Hogenesch, J. B. , Hevner, R. F. , Héligon, C. , Luo, X. M. , Blank, M. C. , Millen, K. J. , Sharlin, D. S. , Forrest, D. , Dahlman-Wright, K. , Zhao, C. , Mishima, Y. , Sinha, S. , Chakrabarti, R. , Portales-Casamar, E. , Sladek, F. M. , Bradley, P. H. , and Wasserman, W. W. . The Transcription Factor Encyclopedia. *Genome biology*, 13(3):R24, Mar. 2012.
- [461] Zawlik, I. , Kita, D. , Vaccarella, S. , Mittelbronn, M. , Franceschi, S. , and Ohgaki, H. . Common polymorphisms in the MDM2 and TP53 genes and the relationship between TP53 mutations and patient outcomes in glioblastomas. *Brain Pathology*, 19(2):188–194, Apr. 2009.

## References

- [462] Zhang, C. , Han, L. , Zhang, A. , Yang, W. , Zhou, X. , Pu, P. , Du, Y. , Zeng, H. , and Kang, C. . Global changes of mRNA expression reveals an increased activity of the interferon-induced signal transducer and activator of transcription (STAT) pathway by repression of miR-221/222 in glioblastoma U251 cells. *International journal of oncology*, 36(6):1503–1512, 2010.
- [463] Zhang, C. , Zhang, J. , Hao, J. , Shi, Z. , Wang, Y. , Han, L. , Yu, S. , You, Y. , Jiang, T. , Wang, J. , Liu, M. , Pu, P. , and Kang, C. . High level of miR-221/222 confers increased cell invasion and poor prognosis in glioma. *Journal of translational medicine*, 10(1):119, 2012.
- [464] Zhang, C.-Z. , Zhang, J.-X. , Zhang, A.-L. , Shi, Z.-D. , Han, L. , Jia, Z.-F. , Yang, W.-D. , Wang, G.-X. , Jiang, T. , You, Y.-P. , Pu, P.-Y. , Cheng, J.-Q. , and Kang, C.-S. . MiR-221 and miR-222 target PUMA to induce cell survival in glioblastoma. *Molecular cancer*, 9:229, 2010.
- [465] Zhang, H. , Rakha, E. A. , Ball, G. R. , Spiteri, I. , Aleskandarany, M. , Paish, E. C. , Powe, D. G. , Macmillan, R. D. , Caldas, C. , Ellis, I. O. , and Green, A. R. . The proteins FABP7 and OATP2 are associated with the basal phenotype and patient outcome in human breast cancer. *Breast cancer research and treatment*, 121(1):41–51, May 2010.
- [466] Zhang, J. , Han, L. , Ge, Y. , Zhou, X. , Zhang, A. , Zhang, C. , Zhong, Y. , You, Y. , Pu, P. , and Kang, C. . miR-221/222 promote malignant progression of glioma through activation of the Akt pathway. *International journal of oncology*, 36(4):913–920, Apr. 2010.
- [467] Zhang, Q.-Q. , Xu, H. , Huang, M.-B. , Ma, L.-M. , Huang, Q.-J. , Yao, Q. , Zhou, H. , and Qu, L.-H. . MicroRNA-195 plays a tumor-suppressor role in human glioblastoma cells by targeting signaling pathways involved in cellular proliferation and invasion. *Neuro-oncology*, 14(3):278–287, Mar. 2012.
- [468] Zhang, W. , Zhang, J. , Hoadley, K. , Kushwaha, D. , Ramakrishnan, V. , Li, S. , Kang, C. , You, Y. , Jiang, C. , Song, S. W. , Jiang, T. , and Chen, C. C. . miR-181d: a predictive glioblastoma biomarker that downregulates MGMT expression. *Neuro-oncology*, 14(6):712–719, June 2012.
- [469] Zhang, W. , Zhang, J. , Yan, W. , You, G. , Bao, Z. , Li, S. , Kang, C. , Jiang, C. , You, Y. , Zhang, Y. , Chen, C. C. , Song, S. W. , and Jiang, T. . Whole-genome microRNA expression profiling identifies a 5-microRNA signature as a prognostic biomarker in Chinese patients with primary glioblastoma multiforme. *Cancer*, 119(4):814–824, Feb. 2013.



- [470] Zhang, Y. , Chao, T. , Li, R. , Liu, W. , Chen, Y. , Yan, X. , Gong, Y. , Yin, B. , Liu, W. , Qiang, B. , Zhao, J. , Yuan, J. , and Peng, X. . MicroRNA-128 inhibits glioma cells proliferation by targeting transcription factor E2F3a. *Journal of molecular medicine (Berlin, Germany)*, 87(1):43–51, Sept. 2008.
- [471] Zhang, Y. , Dutta, A. , and Abounader, R. . The role of microRNAs in glioma initiation and progression. *Frontiers in bioscience : a journal and virtual library*, 17:700–712, Jan. 2012.
- [472] Zheng, H. , Ying, H. , Yan, H. , Kimmelman, A. C. , Hiller, D. J. , Chen, A.-J. , Perry, S. R. , Tonon, G. , Chu, G. C. , Ding, Z. , Stommel, J. M. , Dunn, K. L. , Wiedemeyer, R. , You, M. J. , Brennan, C. , Wang, Y. A. , Ligon, K. L. , Wong, W. H. , Chin, L. , and Depinho, R. A. . p53 and Pten control neural and glioma stem/progenitor cell renewal and differentiation. *Nature*, 455(7216):1129–1133, Oct. 2008.
- [473] Zhi, F. , Chen, X. , Wang, S. , Xia, X. , Shi, Y. , Guan, W. , Shao, N. , Qu, H. , Yang, C. , Zhang, Y. , Wang, Q. , Wang, R. , Zen, K. , Zhang, C.-Y. , Zhang, J. , and Yang, Y. . The use of hsa-miR-21, hsa-miR-181b and hsa-miR-106a as prognostic indicators of astrocytoma. *European journal of cancer (Oxford, England : 1990)*, 46(9):1640–1649, June 2010.
- [474] Zhong, J. , Paul, A. , Kellie, S. J. , and O'Neill, G. M. . Mesenchymal migration as a therapeutic target in glioblastoma. *Journal of oncology*, 2010:430142, 2010.
- [475] Zhou, X. , Ren, Y. , Moore, L. , Mei, M. , You, Y. , Xu, P. , Wang, B. , Wang, G. , Jia, Z. , Pu, P. , Zhang, W. , and Kang, C. . Downregulation of miR-21 inhibits EGFR pathway and suppresses the growth of human glioblastoma cells independent of PTEN status. *Laboratory investigation; a journal of technical methods and pathology*, 90(2):144–155, Feb. 2010.
- [476] Zhou, X. , Zhang, J. , Jia, Q. , Ren, Y. , Wang, Y. , Shi, L. , Liu, N. , Wang, G. , Pu, P. , You, Y. , and Kang, C. . Reduction of miR-21 induces glioma cell apoptosis via activating caspase 9 and 3. *Oncology reports*, 24(1):195–201, July 2010.
- [477] Zhu, S. , Pan, W. , and Qian, Y. . MicroRNA in immunity and autoimmunity. *Journal of Molecular Medicine*, 91(9):1039–1050, May 2013.
- [478] Zhu, T. S. , Costello, M. A. , Talsma, C. E. , Flack, C. G. , Crowley, J. G. , Hamm, L. L. , He, X. , Hervey-Jumper, S. L. , Heth, J. A. , Muraszko, K. M. , DiMeco, F. , Vescovi, A. L. , and Fan, X. . Endothelial Cells Create a Stem Cell Niche in Glioblastoma by Providing NOTCH Ligands That Nurture Self-Renewal of Cancer Stem-Like Cells. *Cancer Research*, 71(18):6061–6072, Sept. 2011.



## References

- [479] Zhu, Y. , Guignard, F. , Zhao, D. , Liu, L. , Burns, D. K. , and Mason, R. P. . Early inactivation of p53 tumor suppressor gene cooperating with NF1 loss induces malignant astrocytoma. *Cancer Cell*, 2005.
- [480] Zinn, P. O. , Sathyan, P. , Mahajan, B. , Bruyere, J. , Hegi, M. , Majumder, S. , and Colen, R. R. . A novel volume-age-KPS (VAK) glioblastoma classification identifies a prognostic cognate microRNA-gene signature. *PLoS ONE*, 7(8):e41522, 2012.
- [481] Zitvogel, L. , Regnault, A. , Lozier, A. , Wolfers, J. , Flament, C. , Tenza, D. , Ricciardi-Castagnoli, P. , Raposo, G. , and Amigorena, S. . Eradication of established murine tumors using a novel cell-free vaccine: dendritic cell-derived exosomes. *Nature Medicine*, 4(5):594–600, Apr. 1998.

ISSN (online): 2246-1302  
ISBN (online): 978-87-7112-890-1

AALBORG UNIVERSITY PRESS